U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration

Washington, DC

Master Minimum Equipment List (MMEL)

Revision: 19 Date: XX/XX/XXXX

Embraer

ERJ-170-100/200, ERJ-190-100/200/300/400, ERJ-190-100 ECJ Commercial Designations: EMBRAER 170, EMBRAER 175, EMBRAER 190, EMBRAER 195, EMBRAER 190-E2, EMBRAER 195-E2, LINEAGE 1000

> Bradley T. Berntsen, Chair Flight Operations Evaluation Board (FOEB)

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
Air Carrier Branch
2200 S. 216th St, 2nd Floor, North Wing
Des Moines, WA 98198

Telephone: (206) 231-3950 Email: 9-AVS-AFS-100@faa.gov

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. I

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

TABLE OF CONTENTS AND CONTROL PAGE

SYSTEM NO.	SYSTEM	PAGE NO.	REV NO.	DATE
	Cover Page		19	XX/XX/XXXX
	Table of Contents and Control Page	I	19	XX/XX/XXXX
	Log of Revisions	II	19	XX/XX/XXXX
	Highlights of Change	III thru XXI	19	XX/XX/XXXX
	Definitions	XXII	19	XX/XX/XXXX
	Preamble	XXIII	19	XX/XX/XXXX
	Guidelines for (M) and (O) Procedures	XXIV	19	XX/XX/XXXX
21	Air Conditioning	21-1 thru 19	19	XX/XX/XXXX
22	Autoflight	22-1 thru 6	19	XX/XX/XXXX
23	Communications	23-1 thru 8	19	XX/XX/XXXX
24	Electrical Power	24-1 thru 6	19	XX/XX/XXXX
25	Equipment/Furnishings	25-1 thru 21	19	XX/XX/XXXX
26	Fire Protection	26-1 thru 9	19	XX/XX/XXXX
27	Flight Controls	27-1 thru 8	19	XX/XX/XXXX
28	Fuel	28-1 thru 12	19	XX/XX/XXXX
29	Hydraulic Power	29-1 thru 5	19	XX/XX/XXXX
30	Ice and Rain Protection	30-1 thru 13	19	XX/XX/XXXX
31	Indicating/Recording Systems	31-1 thru 10	19	XX/XX/XXXX
32	Landing Gear	32-1 thru 5	19	XX/XX/XXXX
33	Lights	33-1 thru 12	19	XX/XX/XXXX
34	Navigation	34-1 thru 15	19	XX/XX/XXXX
35	Oxygen	35-1 thru 6	19	XX/XX/XXXX
36	Pneumatic	36-1 thru 19	19	XX/XX/XXXX
38	Water/Waste	38-1 thru 7	19	XX/XX/XXXX
44	Cabin Systems	44-1 thru 7	19	XX/XX/XXXX
45	Central Maintenance System	45-1 thru 2	19	XX/XX/XXXX
46	Information Systems	46-1 thru 3	19	XX/XX/XXXX
47	Inert Gas System	47-1	19	XX/XX/XXXX
49	Airborne Auxiliary Power	49-1	19	XX/XX/XXXX
50	Cargo and Accessory Compartments	50-1 thru 2	19	XX/XX/XXXX
52	Doors	52-1 thru 9	19	XX/XX/XXXX
71	Powerplant	71-1	19	XX/XX/XXXX
73	Engine Fuel and Control	73-1 thru 3	19	XX/XX/XXXX
75	Bleed Air	75-1	19	XX/XX/XXXX
77	Engine Indicating	77-1	19	XX/XX/XXXX
78	Engine Exhaust	78-1 thru 2	16	11/23/2018
79	Engine Oil	79-1 thru 4	19	XX/XX/XXXX
80	Starting	80-1	19	XX/XX/XXXX

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19

I NO. 19 PAGE NO. II

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

LOG OF REVISIONS

REV NO.	DATE	PAGE NO.
16	11/23/2018	All pages.
17	02/15/2019	Cover Page, Table of Contents and Control Page, Log of Revisions, Highlights of Change, 30-1 thru 13.
18	04/13/2020	Cover Page, Table of Contents and Control Page, Log of Revisions, Highlights of Change, 27-4.
19	XX/XX/XXXX	Cover Page, Table of Contents and Control Page, Log of Revisions, Highlights of Change, Definitions, Preamble, Guidelines for (M) and (O) Procedures, 21-1 thru 19, 22-1 thru 6, 23-1 thru 8, 24-1 thru 6, 25-1 thru 21, 26-1 thru 9, 27-1 thru 8, 28-1 thru 12, 29-1 thru 5, 30-1 thru 13, 31-1 thru 10, 32-1 thru 5, 33-1 thru 12, 34-1 thru 15, 35-1 thru 6, 36-1 thru 19, 38-1 thru 7, 44-1 thru 7, 45-1 thru 2, 46-1 thru 3, 47-1, 49-1, 50-1 thru 2, 52-1 thru 9, 71-1, 73-1 thru 3, 75-1, 77-1, 79-1 thru 4, and 80-1.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. III
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	HIGHLIGHTS OF CHANGE

The following are the Highlights of Changes for ${\bf Revision}~{\bf 19}.$

PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE
General	Minor editorial corrections and formatting changes were made throughout the document, indicated with change bars. These editorial corrections may be adopted in minimum equipment lists (MEL) at the operator's discretion.
ATA 21	AIR CONDITIONING
04.4	21-00-01, Air Management System (AMS) Channels
21-1	Removed dispatch conditions -02 and -03 applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.
21-1	21-00-02, Air Management System (AMS) Controllers
21-1	Removed item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.
	21-23-00, Gasper System
21-1	Changed repair interval to "D." Included NOTE regarding the use of any portion of the system that operates normally.
21-3	21-26-01, Forward Electronic Bay Compartment Fan
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
21-3	21-26-02, Forward Electronic Bay Temperature Sensor
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
21-3	21-26-05, Middle Electronic Bay Compartment Fan
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
	21-26-06, Middle Electronic Bay Temperature Sensor
21-3	Included E195-E2 applicability and updated remarks to correct EICAS message.
21-3	21-26-11, Aft Electronic Bay Temperature Sensor
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
21-5	21-27-04, Forward Cargo Compartment Shutoff Valve
	Updated remarks to remove the wording "closed" and "open" from the provisos.
21-7	21-29-02, Low Pressure Ground Connection Check Valves
	Removed the (O) from dispatch condition –B and removed redundant proviso. Included E195-E2 applicability for dispatch condition -02.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19

PAGE NO. IV

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190	HIGHLIGHTS OF CHANGE
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE
21-8	21-31-01, Cabin Pressure Control System (CPCS) Controller Channels
	Rearranged item.
	Updated MMEL item to take credit of EICAS messages.
	Included E195-E2 effectivity for dispatch condition -01-D.
	21-31-02, Outflow Valve
21-9	Rearranged item.
	Updated proviso so that the Outflow Valve is verified before each flight.
	Updated proviso regarding unpressurized flight.
	21-51-00, Air Conditioning Packs
21-14	Included E195-E2 applicability.
	Changed repair category of dispatch condition -04-A and -04-B.
21-19	21-62-03, Trim Air Pressure Regulating Valve
21 10	Included 195-E2 applicability.
	21-62-05, Trim Air Valves
21-19	Included 195-E2 applicability.
	Changed item title.
21-19	21-72-00, Air Cleaner System
20	Included new item.
ATA 22	AUTOFLIGHT
22-1	22-00-00, Autopilot System
	Included 195-E2 applicability.
	22-10-01, Autoland 1
22-1	Changed applicability to extend item to E190-E2 and E195-E2. Initial Cased "Capability" in item title.
	22-11-01, Guidance Panel (GP)
22-2 to 22-5	Updated proviso of dispatch condition -01-A applicable to E-Jets first generation to remove the reference of the AP/TRIM DISC from the GP Channels.
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
22-6	22-11-04, Autopilot Disconnect (AP DISC) Buttons
22-0	Included E195-E2 applicability.
22-6	22-30-12, Autothrottle Disconnect Buttons
ZZ-U	Changed proviso to lead to the correct dispatch of Autothrottle channels.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. V

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE	
ATA 23	COMMUNICATIONS	
23-3	23-25-00, Controller Pilot Datalink Communication System (CPDLC)	
20 0	Updated dispatch conditions to make it applicable to all airplane models.	
23-3	23-51-00, Cockpit/Cabin Service Interphone System	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	23-54-03, SATCOM Cockpit Phone	
23-8	Updated item title and restrict the applicability to Lineage 1000.	
	Removed (M) reference and included (O) reference.	
ATA 24	ELECTRICAL POWER	
24-1	24-00-05, Batteries 1 and 2 Voltage Indication on MFD Status Page	
2	Updated dispatch condition -B to check the battery voltage during power up.	
24-1	24-21-01, Engine Driven Generator (IDG, GCU, GLC)	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
24-2	24-22-01, APU Generator System (APU GEN, AGCU, ALC)	
	Included components in the item title.	
24-3	24-42-00, AC External Power System	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	24-42-01, External Power Module	
24-4	Updated item to comply with airplanes with and without DC External Power System installed.	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
24-5	24-52-03, In-Flight Entertainment System (IFE) Auto Shutdown Function	
	Updated button name.	
	Updated proviso to "verified operative before each flight."	
24-6	24-61-02, Secondary Power Distribution Assembly	
<u></u>	Included E195-E2 applicability.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. VI

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

ERJ-170, ERJ-190	
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE
ATA 25	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS
25-5	25-20-02 Overhead Storage Bin(s)/Cabin and Galley Storage Compartments/Closets
	Added comma before quote.
25-6	25-20-02 Overhead Storage Bin(s)/Cabin and Galley Storage Compartments/Closets
	Added comma before quote.
25-8	25-21-10 Passenger Seat(s)
	Added comma before quote.
	25-21-10, Passenger Seat(s)
25-9	Included new dispatch condition regarding Headrest Adjustments.
	Added comma before quote.
25-10	25-21-20 Flight Attendant Seat Assembly (Single or Dual Position)
	Added comma before quote.
25-12	25-22-04, Passenger Service Unit (PSU) Test/Reset Function
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
25-13	25-25-00, Flight Attendant Panels (FAP)
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
25-14	25-27-01, Drop-Down Window on Aft Cabin Divider
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
25-15	25-45-01, Lavatory Waste Compartment Door
	Changed item title. Removed redundant proviso. Added comma before quote.
25-15	25-45-02, Lavatory Waste Container
20 10	Added comma before quote.
25-15	25-60-00, Crash Axe
2010	Changed item title.
25-16	25-61-00 Emergency Locator Transmitter (ELT)
	Added comma before quote.
25-18	25-62-02, Flotation Equipment (Crew and Passenger)
	Removed repair category, number installed and number required.
25-20	25-62-09, Overwing Emergency Exit Doors Lifeline
	Updated item title. Updated proviso according to 14 CFR 91.509(b)(5).

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. VII

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

DACE NO	EVDLANATION OF CHANCE	
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE 25-68-00, Low Frequency Underwater Locator Beacon (LF-ULB)	
25-21	Included new item.	
ATA 26	FIRE PROTECTION	
26-1	26-00-05, Cargo Compartment Smoke Detection and Fire Protection System	
	Included new item.	
26-2	26-10-01, Lavatory Smoke Detection System (LINEAGE 1000)	
	Added commas before quotes.	
26-3	26-14-00, Lavatory Smoke Detection System	
	Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote.	
26-3	26-15-00, Cargo Compartment Smoke Detection System	
_ ,	Deleted. Included in item 26-00-05.	
26-4	26-16-01, Electronic Bay Backup Smoke Detector	
20 4	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
26-4	26-16-05, Forward Electronic Bay Smoke Detector	
20 4	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
26-5	26-16-07, Middle Electronic Bay Smoke Detector	
20-3	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
26-5	26-16-09, Aft Electronic Bay Smoke Detector	
20-3	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
26-5	26-22-09, APU Fire Extinguishing Button Illumination	
20-5	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
26-6	26-23-00, Cargo Compartment Fire Extinguishing System	
20-0	Deleted. Included in item 26-00-05.	
26-6	26-23-03, Cargo Compartment Fire Extinguishing Bottle Cartridge	
20-0	Deleted. Included in item 26-00-05.	
26-7	26-24-01, Portable Fire Extinguishers	
	Updated dispatch conditions to make it applicable to E1 and E2 airplanes.	
26-7	26-25-00, Lavatory Fire Extinguishing Systems	
to 26-8	Included E195-E2 applicability. Included new dispatch condition. Added comma before quote.	
26-9	26-27-01, Lavatory Fire Extinguishing System (LINEAGE 1000)	
	Added commas before quotes.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. VIII

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	ERJ-170, ERJ-190	
27-10-00, Flight Controls System Changed number installed and number required. Initial Cased "On" in item title. 27-1 27-03-01, Flight Controls Panel Included E195-E2 applicability. 27-2 27-11-01, Breakout-Increase Device (BOID) System Included E195-E2 applicability. 27-23-03, Rudder Pedal Adjustment System Updated remarks to include a proviso on the second dispatch condition to deactivate the rudder pedals adjustment system through a specific AMM TASK. 27-4 27-43-02, Pitch Trim Switches Reinclusion of item. 27-5 27-50-00, Flap System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 27-8 27-80-00, Slat System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		
Changed number installed and number required. Initial Cased "On" in item tittle. 27-03-01, Flight Controls Panel Included E195-E2 applicability. 27-2 27-11-01, Breakout-Increase Device (BOID) System Included E195-E2 applicability. 27-23-03, Rudder Pedal Adjustment System Updated remarks to include a proviso on the second dispatch condition to deactivate the rudder pedals adjustment system through a specific AMM TASK. 27-4 27-43-02, Pitch Trim Switches Reinclusion of item. 27-5 27-50-00, Flap System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 27-8 27-80-00, Slat System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	ATA 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS
Changed number installed and number required. Initial Cased 'On in item titite. 27-03-01, Flight Controls Panel Included E195-E2 applicability. 27-11-01, Breakout-Increase Device (BOID) System Included E195-E2 applicability. 27-23-03, Rudder Pedal Adjustment System Updated remarks to include a proviso on the second dispatch condition to deactivate the rudder pedals adjustment system through a specific AMM TASK. 27-4 27-43-02, Pitch Trim Switches Reinclusion of item. 27-5 27-50-00, Flap System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 27-8 27-80-00, Slat System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-21-10, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restriction 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		27-00-00, Flight Controls System
Included E195-E2 applicability. 27-2	27-1	·
Included E195-E2 applicability. 27-21	27-1	27-03-01, Flight Controls Panel
Included E195-E2 applicability. 27-23-03, Rudder Pedal Adjustment System Updated remarks to include a proviso on the second dispatch condition to deactivate the rudder pedals adjustment system through a specific AMM TASK. 27-4 27-43-02, Pitch Trim Switches Reinclusion of item. 27-5 27-50-00, Flap System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 27-8 27-80-00, Slat System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-20-0, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, at the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		Included E195-E2 applicability.
Included E195-E2 applicability. 27-23-03, Rudder Pedal Adjustment System Updated remarks to include a proviso on the second dispatch condition to deactivate the rudder pedals adjustment system through a specific AMM TASK. 27-4 27-43-02, Pitch Trim Switches Reinclusion of item. 27-5 27-50-00, Flap System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 27-8 27-80-00, Slat System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-1 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	27-2	27-11-01, Breakout-Increase Device (BOID) System
Updated remarks to include a proviso on the second dispatch condition to deactivate the rudder pedals adjustment system through a specific AMM TASK. 27-43-02, Pitch Trim Switches Reinclusion of item. 27-5		Included E195-E2 applicability.
deactivate the rudder pedals adjustment system through a specific AMM TASK. 27-4 27-43-02, Pitch Trim Switches Reinclusion of item. 27-5 27-50-00, Flap System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 27-8 27-80-00, Slat System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-24 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		27-23-03, Rudder Pedal Adjustment System
Reinclusion of item. 27-5 27-50-00, Flap System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 27-8 27-80-00, Slat System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-1 Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	27-3	deactivate the rudder pedals adjustment system through a specific AMM
Reinclusion of item. 27-50-00, Flap System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 27-8 27-80-00, Slat System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-1 28-1 28-1 28-1 28-1 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	27-4	27-43-02, Pitch Trim Switches
Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 27-8 27-80-00, Slat System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-1 28-1 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restriction 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		Reinclusion of item.
Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 27-8 27-80-00, Slat System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-1 28-1 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restriction 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	27-5	27-50-00, Flap System
Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 28 FUEL 28-01 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.
FUEL 28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	27-8	27-80-00, Slat System
28-1 28-00-05, Fuel Control System Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.
Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	ATA 28	FUEL
Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2. 28-2 28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restriction 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, at the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	28-1	28-00-05, Fuel Control System
Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.
Included E195-E2 applicability. 28-3 28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-4 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	28-2	28-11-02, Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves
Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-24 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		Included E195-E2 applicability.
Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05. 28-24 28-22-01, DC Pump Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	28-3	28-21-10, Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System
Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restrictio 28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05.
28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	28-4	28-22-01, DC Pump
28-5 Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.		Updated remarks to remove a redundant proviso and to include ER restriction.
the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	28-5	28-23-00, Pressure Refueling/Defueling System
		Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, as the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.
	20.0	28-23-01, Refueling/Defueling Control Panel
Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, a the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	28-6	Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, as the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. IX

REVISION NO. 19

AIRCRAFT:

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

ERJ-170, ERJ-190	HIGHLIGHTS OF CHANGE
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE
28-6 to 28-7	28-23-02, Refueling Shutoff Valves
	Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTEs to remove airplane model, as the item is only applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.
28-7	28-23-21, Defueling Shutoff Valve
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
	28-25-00, Center Fuel Transfer System
28-8 to 28-9	Included E195-E2 applicability. Updated NOTE regarding maximum usable fuel quantity. Included new proviso on dispatch condition -B asking to calculate the CG by alternate means.
28-9	28-25-01, AC Center Fuel Transfer Pump
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
28-10	28-25-03, AC Center Fuel Transfer Pump Pressure Switch
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
28-10	28-25-04, Center Fuel Transfer Valve
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
	28-41-00, Fuel Quantity Indicating
28-11	Updated dispatch condition -01 to remove E190-E2 relief.
	Included E195-E2 effectivity for dispatch condition -02.
28-11	28-41-01, Fuel Quantity Probes
	Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05.
28-11	28-41-02, Tank High Level Sensors
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
28-11	28-41-03, Fuel Quantity and Management Computer (FQMC)
	Deleted. Included in item 28-00-05.
28-12	28-43-00, Fuel Temperature Indicating System
	Updated applicability to remove E190-E2 and E195-E2.
28-12	28-44-01, Fuel Low Level Sensor
	Remove E190-E2 and E195-E2 dispatch condition.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. X

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190	HIGHLIGHTS OF CHANGE
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE
ATA 29	HYDRAULIC POWER
29-1	29-11-01, Engine Driven Pumps (EDP)
	Updated remarks to include the word "associated."
00.0	29-11-03, Power Transfer Unit (PTU)
29-2	Updated dispatch conditions to make it applicable to all airplane models. Capitalized "ON" in Remarks.
00.4	29-31-07, Alternating Current Motor Pump (ACMP) Pressure Switch
29-4	Extended applicability to all airplane models and updated remarks to include the need of the hydraulic page operative.
29-5	29-33-01, Systems 1, 2 and 3 Temperature Indications on MFD
	Deleted.
ATA 30	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION
	30-11-00, Wing Anti-Ice System
30-1	Updated proviso to include limitation of landings below -40°C (-40°F).
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
	30-11-01, Wing Anti-Ice Valves
30-2	Included new subitem for valve position indication.
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
	30-11-09, Wing Anti-Ice Overheat Detection System
30-3 to 30-5	Updated dispatch conditions to remove the Wing Anti-Ice System reference, as it is redundant. And included a proviso prohibiting APU Pneumatic Bleed use when both sides of ODS are inoperative.
	Removed NOTEs regarding FTIS for E190-E2 and E195-E2.
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
30-7	30-11-11, A-I WING VLV OPEN Status EICAS Message
	Deleted. Included in item 30-11-01.
30-7	30-11-13, A-I WING NO DISPATCH Caution EICAS Message
	Deleted. Included in item 30-11-01.
	30-21-01, Engine Anti-Ice Valves
30-7 to 30-8	Included new dispatch condition regarding the ENGINE FADEC 9.6.
	Included new subitem for valve position indication.
	Included E195-E2 applicability.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

PAGE NO. XI

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170. ERJ-190

ERJ-170, ERJ-190	HIGHLIGHTS OF CHANGE
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE
30-9	30-21-09, A-I ENG 1(2) VLV OPEN Status EICAS Message
	Deleted. Included in item 30-21-01.
30-9	30-31-02, Air Data Smart Probes (ADSP) Sense Line Heater
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
	30-71-03, Drain Port Heater
30-11	Included new dispatch condition for E190-E2 and E195-E2.
	Updated note regarding the potable water inflight drainage system.
30-12	30-71-04, Potable Water Fill/Drain Nipple Heater
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
	30-71-09, Lavatory Thermostat Unit
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
30-12	Included (O) reference.
	Changed proviso that asks for the lavatory to be considered inoperative as there is no lavatory item.
30-12	30-71-11, Fill/Drain Valve Heater
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
30-13	30-71-50, Freeze Protection Kit (FPK)
	Changed number installed.
ATA 31	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS
31-1	31-21-00, Clock System
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
31-2	31-22-00, Chronometer System
0.2	Included E195-E2 applicability.
31-4	31-31-00, Digital Voice Data Recorder (DVDR) System
	Included new dispatch condition for ULB.
31-5	31-41-08, Modular Avionic Unit (MAU) Fans
	Included E195-E2 applicability.
31-6	31-61-00, Synthetic Vision System (SVS)
31-0	Included new item.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

PAGE NO. XII

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE	
	31-61-01, Display Units (DU)	
31-7	Changed buttons according to cockpit pool.	
01-7	Changed dispatch condition identification.	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
31-7	31-61-03, Display Unit Advanced Graphics Module (DU AGM)	
	Deleted.	
31-9	31-61-10, Display Controller Panels	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
31-10	31-62-01, Cursor Control Device (CCD)	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
ATA 32	LANDING GEAR	
	32-41-01, Wheel Tie Bolts	
32-1	Corrected number installed and number required.	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
32-2	32-41-02, Autobrake System	
<u>-</u>	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
32-3	32-47-01, Brake Temperature Sensors	
	Included (O) reference.	
32-3	32-47-15, Brake Temperature Indication on MFD	
	Included (O) reference.	
32-4	32-53-07, Nose Wheel Steering Disengage Switches	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
32-5	32-61-00, Landing Gear Indication System	
	Included new item applicable to E190-E2 and E195-E2.	
ATA 33	LIGHTS	
33-2	33-12-01, Multi-Channel Dimmer	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
33-5	33-21-00, Cabin Interior Illumination System	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

PAGE NO. XIII

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

ERJ-170, ERJ-190		
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE	
	33-23-03, Lavatory Occupied Signs	
22.0	Changed repair category to "D."	
33-6	Changed number installed to "-" to comply with different interior configurations.	
	Removed applicability since it is applicable to the whole fleet.	
33-6	33-23-09, Cockpit Sterile Light	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	33-28-00, Lavatory Lights System	
33-7	Included new dispatch condition regarding individual lights.	
	Removed applicability as it is applicable to the whole fleet.	
33-7	33-28-01, Lavatory Dome Light	
00 1	Deleted. Included in item 33-28-00.	
33-7	33-28-03, Lavatory Fluorescent Lights	
	Deleted. Included in item 33-28-00.	
33-7	33-28-07, Lavatory Door Latch Engage Micro Switch	
	Removed applicability as it is applicable to the whole fleet.	
33-7	33-28-09, Lavatory Manual Switch	
	Removed applicability as it is applicable to the whole fleet.	
33-8	33-41-00, Landing Lights	
	Updated NOTEs to clarify its applicability for aircrafts with LED light installed.	
	33-43-00, Navigation Lights	
33-9	Included (M) reference on dispatch condition -01 and updated remarks accordingly.	
	Updated remarks of dispatch condition -02 to follow the same pattern of other items.	
	33-47-00, Strobe Lights	
33-9	Updated dispatch condition for airplanes with Halogen Red Beacon lights installed.	
	Included dispatch condition for airplanes with LED Red Beacon certified as anti-collision lights.	
33-11	33-50-21, Photoluminescent Escape Route Marking System	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. XIV

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	HIGHLIGHTS OF CHANGE		
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE		
33-12	33-50-25, External Emergency Lights		
00 12	Included E195-E2 applicability.		
33-12	33-50-29, External Exit Door Emergency Lights		
00 12	Included E195-E2 applicability.		
ATA 34	NAVIGATION		
34-2	34-15-07, Static Air Temperature (SAT) Indications		
	Included E195-E2 applicability.		
	34-23-00, Standby Magnetic Compass System		
34-3	Removed (O) reference.		
	Update proviso to remove the need of IRS operating normally, as it is not allowed to be dispatched inoperative.		
34-3 to 34-4	34-25-00, Head-Up Guidance System (HGS)		
	Included new dispatch conditions.		
34-4	34-27-00, Enhanced Flight Vision System (EFVS)		
	Changed note to a proviso.		
	34-31-00, Radar Altimeter System		
	Rearranged items.		
34-5 to 34-6	Removed dispatch conditions for "Airplanes with Iridium System Installed," as this system is applicable only to Lineage 1000.		
	Updated proviso regarding Iridium System to comply with new title.		
	Removed item for E190-E2 and E195-E2.		
	34-32-01, GBAS Landing Systems (GLS)		
34-7	Changed item title.		
	Included E195-E2 applicability.		
	34-41-05, Steep Approach Mode		
34-8	Included applicability to extend the item also to E190-E2 and E195-E2 with Steep Approach capability.		
34-9	34-42-04, Predictive Windshear Function		
	Included E195-E2 applicability.		
34-11	34-43-11, ADS-B In Transmissions		
	Included E195-E2 applicability.		

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

PAGE NO. XV

AIRCRAFT:

PAGE NO. EXPLANATION OF CHANGE 34-13 34-56-00, Global Positioning System (GPS) Merged dispatch conditions regarding E1 and E2 fleet. 34-61-00, Flight Management System (FMS) Removed item for E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 35 OXYGEN 35-11-01, Pressure Gauge Updated remarks of current relief. Updated subittem title. 35-20-00, Passenger Oxygen System Updated remarks current reliefs. Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-4 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-1 to 36-6 "Micro Att I considered innoverable."	ERJ-170, ERJ-190	HIGHLIGHTS OF CHANGE	
Merged dispatch conditions regarding E1 and E2 fleet. 34-61-00, Flight Management System (FMS) Removed item for E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 35 OXYGEN 35-11-01, Pressure Gauge Updated remarks of current relief. Updated subitem title. 35-20-00, Passenger Oxygen System Updated remarks current reliefs. Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE	
Merged dispatch conditions regarding E1 and E2 fleet. 34-14 34-61-00, Flight Management System (FMS) Removed item for E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 35 OXYGEN 35-11-01, Pressure Gauge Updated remarks of current relief. Updated subitem title. 35-20-00, Passenger Oxygen System Updated remarks current reliefs. Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	34-13	34-56-00, Global Positioning System (GPS)	
Removed item for E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 35 OXYGEN 35-11-01, Pressure Gauge Updated remarks of current relief. Updated subitem title. 35-20-00, Passenger Oxygen System Updated remarks current reliefs. Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		Merged dispatch conditions regarding E1 and E2 fleet.	
Removed item for E190-E2 and E195-E2. ATA 35 OXYGEN 35-11-01, Pressure Gauge Updated remarks of current relief. Updated subitem title. 35-20-00, Passenger Oxygen System Updated remarks current reliefs. Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-4 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	34-14	34-61-00, Flight Management System (FMS)	
35-11-01, Pressure Gauge Updated remarks of current relief. Updated subitem title. 35-20-00, Passenger Oxygen System Updated remarks current reliefs. Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-4 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-01 to 36-6 Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		Removed item for E190-E2 and E195-E2.	
35-1 Updated remarks of current relief. Updated subitem title. 35-20-00, Passenger Oxygen System Updated remarks current reliefs. Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-4 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	ATA 35	OXYGEN	
Updated subitem title. 35-20-00, Passenger Oxygen System Updated remarks current reliefs. Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-4 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		35-11-01, Pressure Gauge	
35-20-00, Passenger Oxygen System Updated remarks current reliefs. Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	35-1	Updated remarks of current relief.	
35-2 to 35-3 Updated remarks current reliefs. Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-01 to 36-6 Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		Updated subitem title.	
Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1. 35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-01-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		35-20-00, Passenger Oxygen System	
35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	35-2 to 35-3	Updated remarks current reliefs.	
Updated dispatch condition -B to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-4 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		Removed applicability of dispatch condition -03 to extend it also to E1.	
affected seat to prevent occupancy. Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		35-20-02, Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches	
35-4 35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	35-4	'	
Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		Included E195-E2 applicability.	
Included E195-E2 applicability. 35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-5 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	35-4	35-20-03, Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool	
Updated dispatch condition -A to include the action to block and placard the affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		Included E195-E2 applicability.	
affected seat to prevent occupancy. Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B. 35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		35-20-04, Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask	
35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	35-5		
Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		Removed redundant proviso from dispatch condition -B.	
Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote. 35-6 35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	35-5	35-20-09, Lavatory Oxygen System	
Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		Included E195-E2 applicability. Added comma before quote.	
Included E195-E2 applicability. ATA 36 PNEUMATIC 36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	35-6	35-21-02, Altitude Pressure Switch	
36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to		Included E195-E2 applicability.	
36-1 to 36-6 Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to	ATA 36	PNEUMATIC	
		36-00-00, Engine Bleed Systems	
wing Anti-ice System is considered inoperative.	36-1 to 36-6	Updated restriction to not operate in known or forecast icing conditions to "Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative."	
Included E195-E2 applicability.		Included E195-E2 applicability.	
36-00-01, Bleed Air Manifold Pressure Indication on MFD	36-7	36-00-01, Bleed Air Manifold Pressure Indication on MFD	
Included E195-E2 applicability.		Included E195-E2 applicability.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT FEDERAL AVIATION	OF TRANSPORTATION I ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX		PAGE NO. XV
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190		HIGHLIGHTS OF CHANGE
PAGE NO.	EXPLAN	ATION OF CHANGE
	36-10-01, Cross Bleed Valve	
	Updated proviso to clarify that onl	y ground engine starts are allowed.
36-7 to 36-8	Removed redundant proviso from unpressurized flight.	dispatch conditions regarding
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	36-11-01, High Stage Bleed Valve	es
	Merged dispatch conditions to sin	nplify MMEL.
36-9 to 36-10	Updated restriction to not operate "Wing Anti-Ice System is consider	in known or forecast icing conditions to red inoperative."
	Removed NOTE regarding FTIS f	for E190-E2 and E195-E2.
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	36-11-03, Engine Bleed Valves	
	Merged dispatch conditions to sin	nplify MMEL.
36-11 to 36-12	Updated restriction to not operate "Wing Anti-Ice System is consider	in known or forecast icing conditions to red inoperative."
	Removed NOTE regarding FTIS f	for E190-E2 and E195-E2.
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	36-11-09, Fan Air Valve	
	Merged dispatch conditions to sin	nplify MMEL.
36-13	Updated restriction to not operate "Wing Anti-Ice System is consider	in known or forecast icing conditions to red inoperative."
	Removed NOTE regarding FTIS f	for E190-E2 and E195-E2.
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
36-14	36-12-01, APU Bleed Valve	
	Included new dispatch conditions.	. Added titles for subitems A thru B.
	36-21-02, Engine Bleed Overheat	Detection System
36-15 to 36-18	Updated restriction to not operate "Wing Anti-Ice System is consider	in known or forecast icing conditions to red inoperative."
	Removed NOTE regarding FTIS f	or E190-E2 and E195-E2.
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	36-21-03, APU Overheat Detection	on System (ODS)
36-19	Updated restriction to not operate "Wing Anti-Ice System is consider	in known or forecast icing conditions to red inoperative."
	Removed NOTE regarding FTIS f	for E190-E2 and E195-E2.

Included E195-E2 applicability.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. XVII

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

ERJ-170, ERJ-190	HIGHLIGHTS OF CHANGE		
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE		
ATA 38	WATER/WASTE		
38-1 to 38-2	Included E195-E2 applicability.		
00 1 10 00 2			
38-2	38-11-03, Lavatory Infrared Sensors Editorial correction, Added comma before quote		
00 2	38-11-03, Lavatory Infrared Sensors Editorial correction. Added comma before quote.		
38-3	38-11-04, Fill/Drain Valve		
	Removed applicability to extend the item also to E1 and E195-E2.		
38-3	38-11-05, Fill/Drain Switch		
	Removed applicability to extend the item also to E1 and E195-E2.		
	38-11-06, Fill/Drain Nipple		
38-3	Removed applicability to extend the item also to E1 and E195-E2.		
	Updated proviso to correct it and remove the word "cap."		
38-3	38-11-09, Fwd Drain Valve		
	Removed applicability to extend the item also to E1 and E195-E2.		
38-11-18, UV Water Treatment Module			
	Included E195-E2 applicability.		
38-4	38-11-19, UV Solenoid Valve		
	Included E195-E2 applicability.		
	38-13-04, Water Tank Quantity Indication Panel		
38-4	Included new dispatch conditions for E1		
	Included E195-E2 applicability.		
38-4	38-31-01, Gray Water Holding Unit		
	Removed applicability to extend the item also to E1 and E195-E2.		
	38-31-04, Auto Drain Valve		
38-5	Updated proviso to included that affected galley/lavatory sink is not used.		
	Removed applicability to extend the item also to E1 and E195-E2.		
	38-31-09, Gray Water Interface Valve		
38-5	Updated proviso to included that affected galley/lavatory sink is not used.		
	Included E195-E2 applicability.		
	38-32-00, Vacuum Waste System		
38-6	Editorial correction.		
	Included new dispatch condition for fleets with different lavatory configuration. Added commas before quotes.		

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

PAGE NO. XVIII

	_	_			_
Λ	ı	ויי	<i></i>	١F	
$\overline{}$	II 🔪	U	\mathbf{V}	N١	ι.

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

PAGE NO. EXPLANATION OF CHANGE 38-32-03, Flush Switch Included E195-E2 applicability. 38-7 38-32-09, Vacuum Generator Editorial correction. 38-7 38-34-01, Floor Drain System Editorial correction. ATA 44 CABIN SYSTEMS 44-11 44-11-00, Passenger Address System (PA) Editorial correction. 44-12 44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-1 44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-3 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-4 Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-5 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No. ST03904AT, ST04216AT)	ERJ-170, ERJ-190		
Included E195-E2 applicability. 38-7 38-32-09, Vacuum Generator Editorial correction. 38-34-01, Floor Drain System Editorial correction. ATA 44 CABIN SYSTEMS 44-11 44-11-00, Passenger Address System (PA) Editorial correction 44-12 44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-13 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-15 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	PAGE NO.		
38-32-09, Vacuum Generator Editorial correction. 38-7 38-34-01, Floor Drain System Editorial correction. ATA 44 CABIN SYSTEMS 44-11 44-11-00, Passenger Address System (PA) Editorial correction 44-11 44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-11 44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-5 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	38-7		
Editorial correction. 38-34-01, Floor Drain System Editorial correction. ATA 44 CABIN SYSTEMS 44-11 44-11-00, Passenger Address System (PA) Editorial correction 44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-1 44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-3 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-5 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.			
38-34-01, Floor Drain System Editorial correction. ATA 44 CABIN SYSTEMS 44-11 44-11-00, Passenger Address System (PA) Editorial correction 44-12 44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-1 44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-3 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-5 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	38-7		
Editorial correction. ATA 44 CABIN SYSTEMS 44-1 44-11-00, Passenger Address System (PA) Editorial correction 44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-1 44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-3 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-5 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.		Editorial correction.	
ATA 44 CABIN SYSTEMS 44-1 44-11-00, Passenger Address System (PA) Editorial correction 44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-1 44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-3 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	38-7	38-34-01, Floor Drain System	
44-1 44-11-00, Passenger Address System (PA) Editorial correction 44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-3 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-5 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.		Editorial correction.	
Editorial correction 44-1 44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-1 44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-3 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	ATA 44	CABIN SYSTEMS	
Editorial correction 44-1 44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-1 44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-3 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-5 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	44-1	44-11-00, Passenger Address System (PA)	
Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-1 44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-3 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-5 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.		Editorial correction	
Updated item title. Added comma before quote. 44-1	44-1	44-12-01, Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers	
Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-3 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-5 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.		Updated item title. Added comma before quote.	
Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	44-1	44-12-02, Lavatory Speakers	
Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	1	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	44-3	44-13-01, Flight Attendant Handset	
Included E195-E2 applicability. Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-5 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.		Included E195-E2 applicability.	
Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02. 44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.		44-13-07, Flight Attendant Alerting System	
44-15-00, Cabin Management System Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	44-4	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.		Editorial correction on dispatch condition -02.	
Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	44-5	44-15-00, Cabin Management System	
Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.		Included E195-E2 applicability.	
Included E195-E2 applicability. 44-20-10, GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No.	44-5	44-15-01, Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN)	
		Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	44-6		
Added "No." before STC number for consistency.		Added "No." before STC number for consistency.	
44-26-00, Wireless In-Flight Entertainment System (IFE)	44-7	44-26-00, Wireless In-Flight Entertainment System (IFE)	
Included new item applicable for E190-E2 and E195-E2.		Included new item applicable for E190-E2 and E195-E2.	
ATA 45 CENTRAL MAINTENANCE SYSTEM	ATA 45	CENTRAL MAINTENANCE SYSTEM	
45-45-01, Central Maintenance Computer (CMC)	45-1	45-45-01, Central Maintenance Computer (CMC)	
Removed item for E190-E2 and E195-E2.		Removed item for E190-E2 and E195-E2.	
45-1 45-45-02, Wireless Data LAN Management Unit (DLMU-W)	45-1	45-45-02, Wireless Data LAN Management Unit (DLMU-W)	
Included E195-E2 applicability.		Included E195-E2 applicability.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. XIX

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

ERJ-170, ERJ-190		
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE	
45-2	45-45-06, Wireless Server Unit (WSU)	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
45-2	45-45-11, ADG-400	
	Included new item.	
ATA 46	INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
46-1	46-21-00, Electronic Flight Bag (EFB) Systems	
	Corrected acronym.	
46-2	46-21-02, USB Panel	
10 2	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
ATA 47	INERT GAS SYSTEM	
47-1	47-00-00, Fuel Tank Inerting System	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
ATA 49	AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER	
49-1	49-16-04, APU Air Inlet Door System	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
ATA 50	CARGO AND ACCESSORY COMPARTMENTS	
50-1	50-22-02, Cargo/Baggage Nets	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
50-2	50-61-06, Forward Cargo Door Insulation Blankets	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
ATA 52	DOORS	
52-1	52-21-70, Overwing Emergency Exit Door Flight Lock	
02 1	Included new item for E190-E2 and E195-E2.	
52-3	52-31-28, Forward or Aft Cargo Door Closing Rods	
02 0	Changed number installed from "2" to ""	
52-4 to 52-6	52-51-00, Cockpit Door Locking System	
	Updated item title and provisos and include new subitem.	
52-7	52-51-01, Cockpit Door Peephole	
02 1	Editorial correction.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. XX

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

ERJ-170, ERJ-190	THOREIGHTO OF CHARGE	
PAGE NO.	EXPLANATION OF CHANGE	
ATA 71	POWERPLANT	
71-1	71-11-02, Fan Cowl Latches	
71-1	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
ATA 73	ENGINE FUEL AND CONTROL	
73-1	73-21-01, Engine Full Authority Digital Electronic Control (FADEC) System	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
73-2	73-21-21, P2T2 Heater	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	73-34-21, Engine Fuel Filter Differential Pressure Sensor	
73-2	Included new dispatch condition without the need of changing the fuel filter each flight day for E190-E2 and E195-E2.	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
73-3	73-34-22, Engine Fuel Filter in Impending Bypass Condition	
	Included new item for E190-E2 and E195-E2.	
ATA 75	BLEED AIR	
75-1	75-24-01, Engine Turbine Active-Clearance-Control (ACC) Air Valve	
70-1	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
75-1	75-26-02, Engine Buffer Air System	
	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
ATA 77	ENGINE INDICATING	
77-1	77-31-00, Engine Vibration Indication on EICAS	
17-1	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
ATA 79	ENGINE OIL	
79-21-00, Oil Supply System		
70-1	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	79-33-23, Engine Oil Filter Differential Pressure Sensor	
79-3	Included E195-E2 applicability.	
	Updated remarks.	
79-4	79-33-24, Engine Oil Filter in Impending Bypass Condition	
	Included new item for E190-E2 and E195-E2.	
79-4	79-35-21, Engine Oil-Debris Monitoring System	
	Included new item for E190-E2 and E195-E2	
	•	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF FEDERAL AVIATION A		MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX		PAGE NO. XXI
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190		HIGHLIGHTS OF CHANGE
PAGE NO.		EXPLANATION OF CHANGE
ATA 80	STARTING	
	80-10-01, Starter Contro	ol Valve (SCV)
80-1	Updated proviso to clari Included E195-E2 applic	fy that only ground engine starts are allowed. cability.

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX AIRCRAFT:	DEFINITIONS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST PAGE NO. XXII

Refer to the current FAA MMEL Policy Letter (PL)-25, MMEL/MEL Definitions, found on the FAA Dynamic Regulatory System (DRS) website.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. XXIII
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	PREAMBLE

For the MMEL Preamble used for operations under Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations (14 CFR) parts 121, 125, 129, and 135, refer to the current FAA PL-34, MMEL and MEL Preamble, or for the preamble used for 14 CFR part 91 operations, refer to MMEL PL-36, 14 CFR Part 91 MEL Approval and Preamble. Both preambles may be found on the FAA DRS website.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. XXIV
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	GUIDELINES FOR (M) AND (O) PROCEDURES

Guidelines for (M) and (O) Procedures should be based on the Dispatch Deviation Procedures Manual (DDPM). For EMBRAER 170, EMBRAER 175, EMBRAER 190, and EMBRAER 195, refer to DDPM-4600-001. For LINEAGE 1000, refer to MEL 3766-020. For EMBRAER 190 E2, refer to DDPM-6130-001.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 21-1
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	

AIRCRAFT: 1. REPA 2. NO. II ERJ-170, ERJ-190 3. NO. E

REPAIR CATEGORY

- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

21. Air Condit	tioning		1	1		
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-00	Environmental Control System Synoptic Displays (MFD ECS Page)	O	2	0	(O) MFD indications not addressed elsewhere in the MMEL may be inoperative.	
00-01	Air Management System (AMS) Channels					
-01	AMSC Channels (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195)	С	2	1	 (M) Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided: a) AMSC channel is reverted to the operative one, and b) Flight is conducted at or below FL 310. 	
-02	AMSC 1 Channels (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)				Deleted, Revision 19.	
-03	AMSC 2 Channels (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)				Deleted, Revision 19.	
00-02	Air Management System (AMS) Controllers (EMBRAER 190-E2/195-E2)				Deleted, Revision 19.	
21-04	Foot Warmer Shutoff Valves	С	2	0		
23-00	Gasper System	D	1	0	NOTE: Any portion of the system that operates normally may be used.	
24-01	Recirculation Fans	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided affected fan is deactivated.	
-01	Recirculation Fan Check Valves	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative closed provided associated fan is deactivated.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 21-2

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				<u>4</u> .	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
21. Air Condi	tioning				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
24-02	Recirculation Air Filters				
-A		С	2	0	May be inoperative or missing provided Recirculation Fans (RECIRC) remains selected off.
-B		С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative or missing provided associated Recirculation Fan is deactivated.
24-06	Recirculation Fans Pushbutton	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided both Recirculation Fans are considered inoperative.
-01	Recirculation Fan Pushbutton Illumination	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided associated pushbutton is verified operative.
25-01	Emergency Ram Air Valve	С	1	0	 (M) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Valve is secured open, and b) Air Conditioning Pack 01 is considered inoperative.
25-03	Emergency Ram Air Check Valve	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative open provided Air Conditioning Pack 02 is considered inoperative.
25-06	Ram Air Inlet Door (EMBRAER 170/175 Post-Mod. SB-170-53-0107 and EMBRAER 190/195 Post-Mod. SB-190-53-0070)	С	2	0	 (M) One or both may be inoperative provided: a) Both doors are secured open, and b) Both actuators are deactivated.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 21-3**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

21. Air Condi	tioning					Charre
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
26-01	Forward Electronic Bay Compartment Fan (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	2	1	(M) May be inoperative provided operative Fan is verified powered by ESS BUS.	
26-02	Forward Electronic Bay Temperature Sensor (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided FWD EBAY SMK DET FAIL is not displayed on EICAS.	
26-05	Middle Electronic Bay Compartment Fan (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	2	1	(M) May be inoperative provided operative Fan is verified powered by ESS BUS.	
26-06	Middle Electronic Bay Temperature Sensor (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided CTR EBAY SMK DET FAIL is not displayed on EICAS.	
26-08	Aft Electronic Bay Ventilation System (LINEAGE 1000)					
-01	Ventilation Fan 1	D	1	0	May be inoperative provided IFE is used in flight only.	
-02	Ventilation Fan 2	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided IFE is selected OFF.	
-03	Airflow Switch	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided IFE is selected OFF.	
26-11	Aft Electronic Bay Temperature Sensor (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided AFT EBAY SMK DET FAIL is not displayed on EICAS.	
27-01 ***	Forward Cargo Compartment Fan	С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Fan is deactivated, b) Live animals are not carried in the cargo compartment, and c) Dry ice is not carried in the cargo compartment. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
T EBEROLE / W// CTON / LBW// CTO CTON	
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 21-4
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

21. Air Conditioning							
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar	
27-03 ***	Forward Cargo Compartment Check Valve						
-A		С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative closed provided: a) Fan is deactivated, b) Live animals are not carried in the cargo compartment, and c) Dry ice is not carried in the cargo compartment. 		
-B		С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative open provided procedures are established and used to ensure the associated compartment remains empty or is verified to contain only empty cargo handling equipment, ballast (ballast may be loaded in ULDs), and/or Fly Away Kits. NOTE: Operator MELs must define which items are approved for inclusion in the Fly Away Kits and which materials can be		

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 21-5**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

21. Air Condit	ioning					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
27-04 ***	Forward Cargo Compartment Shutoff Valve					
-A		С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Valve is secured closed, b) Fan is deactivated, c) Live animals are not carried in the cargo compartment, and d) Dry ice is not carried in the cargo compartment. 	l
-B		С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided procedures are established and used to ensure the associated compartment remains empty or is verified to contain only empty cargo handling equipment, ballast (ballast may be loaded in ULDs), and/or Fly Away Kits.	l
					NOTE: Operator MELs must define which items are approved for inclusion in the Fly Away Kits and which materials can be used as ballast.	
27-09	Aft Baggage Compartment Shutoff Valves (LINEAGE 1000)	С	2	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Both valves are secured closed, and b) Live animals are not carried in the baggage compartment. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19					MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMEN	T LIST
					PAGE NO) 21-6
DATE: XX/XX					1702 No	J. 21 0
			т.	ΔRII	E KEY	
AIRCRAFT:			'		REPAIR CATEGORY	
_	1.400			2.	NO. INSTALLED	
ERJ-170, ER	J-190				NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH	
				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
21. Air Condi	tioning					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
28-02 ***	In-Flight Entertainment System (IFE) (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)					
-01	Ventilation Fan	D	1	0	(M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Ventilation system is reset, and b) IFE is used in flight only.	
-02	Airflow Switch	D	1	0	(M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Ventilation system is reset, and b) IFE is used in flight only.	
28-03 ***	In-Flight Entertainment System (IFE) Ground Shutoff Valve (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	D	1	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected valve is secured closed, b) Ventilation system is reset, and c) IFE is used in flight only. 	

28-04

28-08

-01

-02

In-Flight Entertainment

System (IFE) Vent Shutoff Valve

(EMBRAER

System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)

170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)

Chiller Ventilation

Ventilation-Fan

Airflow Switch

D

D

D

1

1

0

0

(M) May be inoperative provided:

a) Affected valve is secured

closed, and

b) IFE is deactivated.

(M) May be inoperative provided:

b) Chiller is deactivated.

(M) May be inoperative provided:

b) Chiller is deactivated.

and

a) Ventilation Fan is deactivated,

a) Ventilation Fan is deactivated,

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 21-7**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

21. Air Conditioning						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar	
28-09	Chiller Ground Shutoff Valve (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	D	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected valve is secured closed, and b) Chiller is deactivated.	
28-10 ***	Chiller Vent Shutoff Valve (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	D	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided:a) Affected valve is securedclosed, andb) Chiller is deactivated.	
28-12 ***	Chiller Maintenance Panel (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/	D	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
	LINEAGE 1000)				NOTE: Any portion of the system that operates normally may be used.	
29-02	Low Pressure Ground Connection Check Valve					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000					
-A		С	2	1	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative open provided associated Air Conditioning Pack is considered inoperative.	
-В		С	2	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative open provided both Air Conditioning Packs are considered inoperative.	
-C		С	2	0	May be inoperative closed.	
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	1	0	May be inoperative closed.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMONIEQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 21-8
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	REPAIR CATEGORY
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	2. NO. INSTALLED
	NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				т.	ILIVIANNO ON EXCELLIONS			
21. Air Conditioning								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Chang Bar		
31-01	Cabin Pressure Control System (CPCS) Controller Channels							
-01	System Faults					- 1		
-A		С	-	-	May be dispatched with PRESN AUTO FAULT Advisory EICAS message provided PRESN MAN FAIL Caution message is not displayed on EICAS.	 		
-B		С	-	-	Except for ER operations, may be dispatched with PRESN AUTO FAIL Caution EICAS message provided Outflow Valve is considered inoperative.	 		
-C		С	-	-	Except for ER operations, may be dispatched with PRESN MAN FAIL Caution EICAS message provided Outflow Valve is considered inoperative.			
-D	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	-	-	(O) Except for ER operations, may be dispatched with PRESN MAN FAIL Caution EICAS message provided: a) PRESN AUTO FAULT or PRESN AUTO FAIL are not displayed on the EICAS, b) Extended overwater flight is prohibited, and c) Dump function of the Outflow Valve is tested before each flight.	·		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

21. Air Conditioning								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change		
31-02	Outflow Valve	'		3	-	Bar		
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2	С	1	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Outflow Valve Indication on MFD operates normally, b) Outflow Valve is verified open before each flight, c) Extended overwater flight is prohibited, and d) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration. 			
-02	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195	С	1	0	 (M)(O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Outflow Valve is removed, b) Extended overwater flight is prohibited, and c) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration. 			
-03	LINEAGE 1000					- 1		
-A		С	1	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Outflow Valve Indication on MFD operates normally, b) Outflow Valve is verified open before each flight, c) Extended overwater flight is prohibited, d) Auxiliary Fuel System is considered inoperative, and e) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration. 			
-B		С	1	0	 (M)(O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Outflow Valve is removed, b) Extended overwater flight is prohibited, c) Auxiliary Fuel System is considered inoperative, and d) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration. 			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION PAGE NO. 21-10 **REVISION NO. 19** DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY AIRCRAFT: 2. NO. INSTALLED ERJ-170, ERJ-190 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 21. Air Conditioning Change Bar Sequence No. Item 2 3 31-05 Outflow Valve Indication C 2 0 on MFD 31-07 Cabin Rate of Climb Indication on EICAS С 1 May be inoperative provided -A Automatic Mode on both channels operates normally. С 1 Except for ER operations, may be -B inoperative provided Outflow Valve is considered inoperative. Cabin Differential 31-09 Pressure Indication on **EICAS**

С

С

С

C

Cabin Altitude Indication

on EICAS

1

1

1

1

(O) May be inoperative provided:

 a) Cabin Altitude Indication operates normally, and
 b) A table is available to convert Cabin Altitude to Cabin Differential Pressure.

Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided Outflow Valve is

(O) May be inoperative provided:a) Cabin Differential Pressure Indication operates normally,

Cabin Altitude.

considered inoperative.

Except for ER operations, may be

inoperative provided Outflow Valve is

b) A table is available to convert Cabin Differential Pressure to

considered inoperative.

and

-A

-B

-A

-B

31-11

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 21-11

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

21. Air Conditioning								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar		
31-13	Landing Field Elevation (LFE) Indication on EICAS	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided Outflow Valve is considered inoperative.			
32-01	Positive Pressure Relief Valve (Including Static Port and Tubing)	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided Outflow Valve is considered inoperative.			
32-04	Negative Pressure Relief Valve	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided Outflow Valve is considered inoperative.			
32-14	Safety Valve Indication on MFD	С	2	0				

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190 PAGE NO. 21-12 TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
21. Air Condi		1 .			Change
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
51-00 -01	Air Conditioning Packs EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000				
-A	Airplanes with Ram Air Inlet Doors Installed	С	2	1	 (O) Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided: a) Associated Air Conditioning Pack remains selected off, b) Flight is conducted at or below FL 310, and c) Both Ram Air Inlet Doors are considered inoperative.
-B	Airplanes without Ram Air Inlet Doors Installed	С	2	1	(O) Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided: a) Associated Air Conditioning Pack remains selected off, and b) Flight is conducted at or below FL 310.
-02	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195				
-A	Airplanes with Ram Air Inlet Doors Installed	С	2	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both Air Conditioning Packs remain selected off, b) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration, and c) Both Ram Air Inlet Doors are considered inoperative.
-B	Airplanes without Ram Air Inlet Doors Installed	С	2	0	(O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both Air Conditioning Packs remain selected off, and b) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration. (Continued)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 21-13
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

21. Air Condi						Change
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Bar
51-00	Air Conditioning Packs (Cont'd)					
-03	LINEAGE 1000					
-A	Airplanes with Ram Air Inlet Doors Installed	С	2	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both Air Conditioning Packs remain selected off, b) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration, c) Both Ram Air Inlet Doors are considered inoperative, and d) The Auxiliary Fuel system is considered inoperative. 	
-B	Airplanes without Ram Air Inlet Doors Installed	С	2	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both Air Conditioning Packs remain selected off, b) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration, and c) The Auxiliary Fuel system is considered inoperative. (Continued) 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMOM EQUIPMENT EIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 21-14
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	REPAIR CATEGORY
-	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

21. Air Condi		1				Change
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
51-00 -04	Air Conditioning Packs (Cont'd) EMBRAER 190-E2/					
-04	195-E2					
-A		A	2	1	 (O) One may be inoperative provided: a) Associated Air Conditioning Pack remains selected off, b) Wing Anti-Ice System is operative, c) Flight is conducted at or below FL 310, and d) Repairs are made within 10 flight days. 	
-B		A	2	0	 (O) Both may be inoperative provided: a) Both Air Conditioning Packs remain selected off, b) Wing Anti-Ice System is operative, c) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration, and d) Repairs are made within 10 flight days. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

1. REPAIR CATEGORY
2. NO. INSTALLED

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

24 Air Conditioning	
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

21. Air Condit	tioning					Ob -
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
51-01	Pack Flow Control Valves					
-A		С	2	1	 (M) Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided: a) Affected valve is secured closed, and b) Associated Air Conditioning Pack is considered inoperative. 	
-B		С	2	1	 (O) Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided: a) Affected valve is verified CLOSED, b) Flow Control Valve indication on MFD operates normally, and c) Associated Air Conditioning Pack is considered inoperative. 	
-C		С	2	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected valves are secured closed, and b) Both Air Conditioning Packs are considered inoperative. 	
51-02	Flow Sensing Venturis					
-A		С	2	1	Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided Associated Air Conditioning Pack is considered inoperative.	
-B		С	2	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative open provided both Air Conditioning Packs are considered inoperative.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 21-16

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

21. Air Conditioning								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar		
51-08	Water Spray Nozzles							
-A		С	2	1	Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided associated Air Conditioning Pack is not used.			
-B		С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided affected Spray Nozzle is removed.			
-C		С	2	0	May be inoperative provided both Air Conditioning Packs are not used.			
51-23	Pack 1(2) Pushbutton Illumination	С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided associated pushbutton is verified operative.			
60-00	Temperature Control							
-01	Cockpit Temperature "SET" Indication on MFD ECS Page	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided Cockpit Temperature "ACTUAL" Indication on MFD ECS Page operates normally.			
-02	Cockpit Temperature "ACTUAL" Indication on MFD ECS Page	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided Cockpit Temperature "SET" Indication on MFD ECS Page operates normally.			
-03	Passenger Cabin Zone Temperature "SET" Indication on MFD ECS Page	С	4	0	May be inoperative provided passenger cabin temperature "ACTUAL" Indication on MFD ECS Page operates normally.			
-04	Passenger Cabin Zone Temperature "ACTUAL" Indication on MFD ECS Page	С	4	0	May be inoperative provided passenger Cabin Temperature "SET" Indication on MFD ECS Page operates normally.			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 21-17
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				<u>4</u> .	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS		
21. Air Condi	tioning						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar	
61-00	Cockpit Temperature Control on Air Conditioning/Pneumatic Panel						
-A		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided Cockpit Temperature "SET" Indication on MFD ECS Page is acceptable by the flightcrew.		
-B		С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided Air Conditioning Pack 01 is not used.		
61-01	Cockpit Zone Temperature Sensor						
-A		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided Cockpit Temperature "SET" Indication on MFD ECS Page operates normally.		
-В		С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided Air Conditioning Pack 01 is not used.		
62-00	Passenger Cabin Zone Temperature Control						
-01	On Air Conditioning/ Pneumatic Panel						
-A		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided: a) PAX/CABIN knob on the AIR COND/PNEUMATIC Panel is set to ATTND position, and b) Temperature Control knob on the FAP is used to control the Passenger Cabin Zone Temperature.		
					(Continued)		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

				⊸.	NEWANNO ON EXCELLIONS
21. Air Condit	tioning				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
62-00	Passenger Cabin Zone Temperature Control (Cont'd)				
-01	On Air Conditioning/ Pneumatic Panel (Cont'd)				
-B		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided Cabin Temperature "SET" Indication on MFD ECS Page is considered inoperative.
					NOTE: This failure mode is recognized when the "SET" indication is dashed.
-C		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided "SET" Indication on MFD ECS Page is in a range of temperature acceptable by the flightcrew.
-D		С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided Air Conditioning Pack 02 is not used.
-02	On Flight Attendant Panel/CMS				
-A		С	-	0	May be inoperative provided Temperature Control knob on the AIR COND/PNEUMATIC Panel is used.
-B		С	-	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided Air Conditioning Pack 02 is not used.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 21-19

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

1. Air Conditioning									
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar			
62-01	Passenger-Cabin-Zone Temperature Sensor								
-A		С	-	0	May be inoperative provided Passenger Cabin Zone Temperature "SET" Indication on MFD ECS Page operates normally.				
-B		С	-	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided Air Conditioning Pack 02 is not used.				
62-03	Trim Air Pressure Regulating Valve (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided valve is secured closed.				
62-05 ***	Trim Air Valves					1			
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided affected valve is secured closed.				
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2								
-A		С	3	0	May be inoperative provided Trim Air Pressure Regulating Valve is operative.				
-B		С	3	0	May be inoperative provided Trim Air Pressure Regulating Valve is considered inoperative.				
72-00 ***	Air Cleaner System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	D	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided associated Air Cleaner Shutoff Valve is deactivated closed.				

_	RTMENT OF TRANSPORTATI AVIATION ADMINISTRATION		MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIS							
REVISION DATE: XX/X				PAGE N	O. 22-1					
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190					TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS					
22. Autoflig						Change				
Sequence No.	Autopilot System	B	1	0	May be dispatched with AP FAIL Caution EICAS message provided procedures do not require its use.	Bar				
-01	System Faults (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	A	-	-	(O) May be dispatched with AP FAULT Advisory EICAS message provided: a) Both AP DISC buttons are verified to operate normally, and b) Repairs are made within 10 calendar-days.					
					NOTE: If one AP DISC button is inoperative, refer to item 22-11-04, Autopilot Disconnect (AP DISC) Buttons.					
10-00	Autopilot Channels (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	A	2	1	 (M) May be dispatched with AP FAULT Advisory EICAS message provided: a) Both AP/TRIM DISC buttons are verified to operate normally, and b) Repairs are made within 10 calendar-days. 					
10-01 ***	Autoland 1 (Airplanes with Autoland 1 Capability)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.					
10-02 ***	Autoland 2 (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.					
10-12	Mach Trim Channels (EMBRAER 190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	В	2	1						
10-14	Yaw Damper Channels (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/	В	2	1						

LINEAGE 1000)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION **REVISION NO. 19 PAGE NO. 22-2** DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY AIRCRAFT: 2. NO. INSTALLED ERJ-170, ERJ-190 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 22. Autoflight Change Bar Sequence No. Item 2 3 10-16 Flight Director Channels В 2 One channel may be inoperative provided operations do not require its use. 10-20 Takeoff/Go-Around C 2 (O) One may be inoperative provided: (TO/GA) Buttons a) Approach minimums do not require its use, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used. Guidance Panel (GP) 11-01 -01 **GP Channels**

С

С

C

В

В

-A

-B

-02

-03

-A

-B

EMBRAER

195-E2

Buttons

AP Button

195-E2)

(EMBRAER

170/175/190/195/

EMBRAER 190-E2/

Flight Director (FD)

Autopilot Button

170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)

AUTOPILOT Button

(EMBRAER 190-E2/

LINEAGE 1000

2

2

2

1

1

(O) Except for ER operations, one

a) Associated side TO/GA and

AP/FD TCS buttons are considered inoperative, and

b) Alternate procedures are established and used.

(O) One may be inoperative provided:

a) Associated side TO/GA and

considered inoperative, and

AP DISC buttons are

b) Alternate procedures are established and used.

May be inoperative provided

May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.

(Continued)

operations do not require its use.

may be inoperative provided:

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 22-3**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

22. Autoflight						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-01	Guidance Panel (GP) (Cont'd)					Bai
-04	Yaw Damper (YD) Button				Deleted, Revision 16.	
-05	Source (SRC) Button	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	
-06	Airspeed to Mach (PUSH IAS-MACH) Change Button	С	1	0		
-07	Lateral Navigation Mode Button					
-A	NAV Button (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	
-B	LNAV Button (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	
-08	Heading (HDG) Mode Button	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-09	Approach Mode Button					
-A	APP Button (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	
-B	APPR Button (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	
-10	Bank Limiter (BANK) Button	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
					(Continued)	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 22-4**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

22. Autoflight									
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar			
11-01	Guidance Panel (GP) (Cont'd)								
-11	Heading Selector (HDG SEL) Knob	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.				
-12	Heading Synchronization (PUSH SYNC) Button	С	1	0					
-13	Flight Level Change (FLCH) Mode Button	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.				
-14	Vertical Navigation (VNAV) Mode Button	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.				
-15	Altitude Hold (ALT) Mode Button	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.				
-16	Ft to Meter (PUSH FT-M) Change Button	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.				
-17	Flight Path Angle (FPA) Mode Button	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.				
-18	Flight Path Angle Selector (FPA SEL) Knob (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.				
-19	Vertical Speed (VS) Mode Button	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.				
					(Continued)				

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 22-5
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	2. NO. INSTALLED
ENJ-170, ENJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

22. Autoflight						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-01	Guidance Panel (GP) (Cont'd)					
-20	Selector Thumb Wheel					
-A	Vertical Speed (VS DN/UP) Selector Thumb Wheel (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	
-B	Vertical Speed and Flight Path Angle (VS/FPA DN/UP) Selector Thumb Wheel (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	
-21	Autothrottle (A/T) Button	В	1	0	May be inoperative provided both Autothrottle Channels are considered inoperative.	l
11-03	Autopilot/Flight Director Touch Control Steering (AP/FD TCS) Buttons	С	2	0		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 22-6
AIDCDAFT:	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY

AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190

2. NO. INSTALLED3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

				<u> </u>	TEMATIO OT EXCELLIONS	
22. Autofli	ght					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-04	Autopilot Disconnect (AP DISC) Buttons (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-A		С	2	1	One may be inoperative on pilot monitoring side provided: a) Autopilot is not used below 1,500 ft AGL, and b) Approach minimums do not require the use of the autopilot.	
-В		В	2	0	May be inoperative provided autopilot is not used.	
30-00	Autothrottle Channels					
-A		С	2	1		
-В		В	2	0	May be inoperative provided AT is not used.	
30-12	Autothrottle Disconnect Buttons					
-A		С	2	1		
-В		В	2	0	May be inoperative provided both Autothrottle Channels are considered inoperative.	
30-15	Electronic Thrust Trim System (ETTS)	В	1	0	May be inoperative provided both Autothrottle Channels are considered inoperative.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
	munications	_				Change
Sequence I 11-00 ***	High Frequency (HF) Communication System	1	2	3	4	Bar
-/	Α	D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative.	
-1	3	С	-	1	 (O) May be inoperative while conducting operations that require two LRCS provided: a) Aircraft SATVOICE system operates normally, b) SATVOICE services are available as an LRCS over the intended route of flight, c) The ICAO Flight Plan is updated (as required) to notify ATC of the communications equipment status of the aircraft, and d) Alternate procedures are established and used. 	
12-00	Very High Frequency (VHF) Communication System	D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative provided: a) VHF 1 is operative, and b) Procedures do not require its use.	
15-00 ***	Satellite Communication System (SATCOM)					
-/	A	С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-1	3	D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	
21-00 ***	Selective Call System (SELCAL)					
-/	4	С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-1	3	D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 23-2
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

23. Cor	nmunica	tions					
Sequence	e No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
23-00 ***		Wireless Gatelink System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)					
	-A		С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
	-B		D	1	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	
24-00 ***		Communication Management Function (CMF)					
	-A		С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
	-B		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	
24-01 ***		Printer					
	-A		С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
	-B		D	1	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 PAGE NO. 23-3 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

23. Communicat Sequence No.	tions Item	1	2			
-	Item	1	2			
25.00			_	3	4	Change Bar
25-00 ***	Controller-Pilot Data Link Communication System (FANS 2-CPDLC/ ATN-CPDLC)					
-A		С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	I
-B		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	I
51-00	Cockpit/Cabin Service Interphone System					
-01	Flight Deck to Cabin, Cabin to Flight Deck Functions (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)	В	_	-	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Flight deck to cabin and cabin to flight deck interphone functions operate normally on at least 50% of the cabin handsets, and b) Alternate communication procedures between the affected flight attendant station(s) are established and used. NOTE: Any station function(s) that operates normally may be used. 	I

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

23. Communi		1	1			Change
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Bar
51-00	Cockpit/Cabin Service Interphone System (Cont'd)					
-02	Flight Deck to Cabin, Cabin to Flight Deck Functions (LINEAGE 1000)	D	-	-	(O) May be inoperative provided operating rules do not require its use. NOTE: Any station function(s) that operates normally may be used.	
51-01	Cockpit Alerting System (Chime/Light)					
-01	Flight Deck Call Lights (CAB/EMER) on Digital Audio Panels	В	6	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Flight deck call chime operates normally, and b) Flight deck call chime differentiates between normal and emergency calls.	
51-02	Cockpit Speakers	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Procedures do not require its use, and b) Associated headset earphones or headphones are installed and operate normally.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 23-5
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				 4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
23. Communi	cations				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
51-03	Push to Talk (PTT) Switches				
-01	PTT MIC Switch on Glareshield Panel				
-A		С	2	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated PTT/HOT MIC Switch on Yoke operates normally, and b) Affected switch is verified failed open (non-transmitting position).
-B		С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated PTT/HOT MIC Switch on Yoke operates normally, and b) Affected switch is deactivated.
-02	PTT/HOT MIC Switch on Yoke				
-A		С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated PTT MIC Switch on Glareshield Panel operates normally, and b) Affected switch is verified failed open (non-transmitting position).
-B		С	2	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated PTT MIC Switch on Glareshield Panel operates normally, and b) Affected switch is deactivated.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 23-6**

AIRCRAFT:

-03

-A

-B

51-11

Active Noise

Cockpit Hand Microphones

Function

Cancelling/Reduction

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

TABLE KEY

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

May be inoperative provided normal

audio function of headset is

May be inoperative or missing

Any in excess of those required by

provided associated boom microphones operate normally.

14 CFR may be inoperative.

operative.

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
51-08	Flight Deck Headsets/Headphones	D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative.	
-01	Headset Boom Microphones					
-A	Airplanes Operating Under 14 CFR Part 121	A	-	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Associated hand microphone is installed and operates normally, and b) Repairs are made within 3 flight-days.	
-B	All Other Operations	A	-	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Associated hand microphone is installed and operates normally, and b) Repairs are made in accordance with applicable regulations.	
-02	Headset Earphones/Headphones	С	-	1	May be inoperative provided associated flight deck speaker operates normally.	

D

С

D

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION					MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO	O. 19				PAGE NO. 23-7
DATE: XX/XX	(/XXXX				
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ER	J-190		T.	1. 2. 3.	E KEY REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
23. Communi	cations				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
52-00 -01	Ramp Service Interphone System Flight Deck to Ground Function (Airplanes Operating Under 14 CFR Part 121) (Interphone Jack, CALL				
-A	Pushbutton, Horn)	С	_	0	(O) Flight interphone flight deck to

С

В

С

D

All Other Operations

1

-B

-C

-A

-B

-02

ground/ground to flight deck function

a) Alternate procedures are established and used, and
b) Nose gear/forward fuselage service interphone jack operates normally.

NOTE: Any portion of system which operates normally may be

(O) Service interphone flight deck to ground/ground to flight deck function

a) Alternate procedures are established and used, andb) Nose gear/forward fuselage flight interphone jack operates

may be inoperative provided:

(O) May be inoperative provided

(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established

May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.

alternate procedures are established

normally.

and used.

and used.

used.

may be inoperative provided:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	N			MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMEN	T LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX				PAGE NO). 23-8
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190		T	1. 2. 3.	E KEY REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
23. Communications					
Sequence No. Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
EA OO OATOOMO LIIDI	1		_	/O\M	

23. Communications							
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar	
54-03	SATCOM Cockpit Phone (LINEAGE 1000)	D	-		(O) May be inoperative provided the system is inhibited.		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY

	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

24. Electrical	Power					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-00	Electrical Synoptic Displays (MFD Electrical Page)	С	2	0	(O) MFD indications not addressed elsewhere in the MMEL may be inoperative.	
00-01	IDG Disconnect LED (Overhead Panel)	С	2	0		
00-05	Batteries 1 and 2 Voltage Indication on MFD Status Page					
-A		С	4	2	One indication per battery may be inoperative.	
-B		С	4	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Battery voltage indication is available on MFD Electrical Page, and b) Affected battery voltage is checked on MFD Electrical Page during each power up. 	
21-01	Engine Driven Generator (IDG, GCU, GLC)					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	A	2	1	 (O) Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided: a) APU generator operates normally and is used throughout the flight, b) Affected IDG is disconnected and remains selected OFF, c) Flight is conducted at or below FL 330, and d) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days. 	
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	В	2	1	 (O) One may be inoperative provided: a) APU generator operates normally and is used throughout the flight, b) Affected IDG is disconnected and remains selected OFF, and c) Flight is conducted at or below FL 390. 	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 24-2

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

AIRCRAFT:

24. Electrical P	ower					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
22-01	APU Generator System (APU GEN, AGCU, ALC)	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided APU generator remains selected off.	
24-00	Static Inverter (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0		
36-10	Batteries 1 and 2 Temperature Sensors	С	4	2	One sensor per battery may be inoperative provided at least one temperature of associated battery on Electrical Synoptic Display (MFD Electrical Page) is verified to operate normally before each flight.	
41-00 ***	DC External Power System	D	1	0		
-01	DC GPU AVAIL Pushbutton Light on DC GPU Panel	D	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-02	DC GPU IN USE Pushbutton Light on DC GPU Panel	D	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 24-3**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

					NEWAKKS ON EXCEPTIONS	
24. Electrical	Power					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
42-00	AC External Power System					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided the system is deactivated.	
-B	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	1	0		
-01	AC GPU AVAIL Pushbutton Lights on Overhead Panel	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-02	AC GPU IN USE Pushbutton Lights on Overhead Panel	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-03	AC GPU AVAIL Light on Galley AC GPU Panel	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-04	AC GPU IN USE Light on Galley AC GPU Panel	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-05	AC GPU AVAIL Light on GPU Panel	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-06	AC GPU IN USE Light on GPU Panel	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-07	External AC Power Receptacle Shield	С	1	0	(M) May be cracked or damaged provided remaining shield prevents misaligned GPU connection.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 24-4
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
24. Electrical	Power					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
42-01	External Power Module (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	Airplanes without DC External Power System installed					
-A		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided AC External Power System is considered inoperative.	I
-B		С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) External Power Module is removed, and b) AC External Power System is considered inoperative. 	
-02	Airplanes with DC External Power System installed					
-A		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided: a) AC External Power System is considered inoperative, and b) DC External Power System is considered inoperative.	
-B		С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) External Power Module is removed, and b) AC External Power System is considered inoperative, and c) DC External Power System is considered inoperative. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 24-5
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

24. Electrical	24. Electrical Power										
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar					
52-01	Circuit Breaker Monitoring System	В	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) If a thermal Circuit Breaker is affected, its monitor is verified to be inoperative, b) System associated with the Circuit Breaker is verified to operate normally or deferred according to the applicable MMEL entry, and c) A visual inspection of the affected Circuit Breaker is performed prior to the first flight of each day. 						
52-03 ***	In-Flight Entertainment System (IFE) Auto Shutdown Function (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided IFE Button is verified operative before each flight.						

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 24-6
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

24. Electrical	Power				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Chan Bar
54-00 ***	Electrical Outlets				
-01	Cockpit AC Electrical Outlet				
-A		С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.
-В		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.
-02	Avionics Compartment Electrical Outlet	D	-	0	
-03	Galley/Wardrobe Electrical Outlet	D	-	0	
-04	Aft Baggage Compartment Electrical Outlet (LINEAGE 1000)	D	-	0	
-05	Cabin AC Electrical Outlets	D	-	0	
61-02	Secondary Power Distribution Assembly (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)				
-01	System Faults	В	_	-	May be dispatched with SPDA FAULT Advisory EICAS message displayed.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 25-1

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

25. Equipmen	nt/Furnishings					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
10-05 11-01	Eye Position Indicator Pilot Seats	С	1	0	May be inoperative or missing.	
-01	Vertical Power Seat Adjustment Systems	С	2	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected system is deactivated, and b) Vertical Manual Seat Adjustment System operates normally. 	
-02	Vertical Manual Seat Adjustment Systems					
-A		С	2	0	May be inoperative provided Vertical Power Seat Adjustment System operates normally.	
-B		С	2	0	 May be inoperative provided: a) Affected seat has failed in a position that permits normal pilot's visibility, b) Full flight control movement is available, and c) Position of seat is acceptable to flightcrew. 	
-03	Longitudinal Seat Adjustment Systems (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided backup system operates normally.	
					(Continued)	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 25-2**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

					TEM, II II CON EXCENTIONS	
25. Equipmen	nt/Furnishings					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-01	Pilot Seats (Cont'd)					
-04	Lateral Seat Adjustment Systems (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided backup system operates normally.	
-05	Lumbar Supports Adjustments	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided seat is acceptable to affected crewmember.	
-06	Armrests	С	4	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected armrest is stowed in the retracted position, and b) Seat is acceptable to affected crewmember. 	
-07	Recline Functions	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided seat is acceptable to affected crewmember.	
-08	Headrests Adjustments	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided seat is acceptable to affected crewmember.	
-09	Thigh Supports Adjustments	С	4	0	May be inoperative provided seat is acceptable to affected crewmember.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION					MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIS
REVISION NO					PAGE NO. 25
DATE: XX/XX	/XXXX				
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ER	J-190		T	1. 2.	NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
25. Equipmen	nt/Furnishings				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Chai
11-02	Observer Seat (Including Associated Equipment)				
-A		A	1	0	May be inoperative provided: a) A passenger seat in the passenger cabin is made available to an FAA inspector for the performance of official duties, and b) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days.
-B		Α	1	0	May be inoperative provided:

a) Required minimum safety equipment (oxygen and safety belt) is available,b) Seat is acceptable to an FAA inspector for the

c) Repairs are made within

NOTE 2: The pilot in command will

observer seat.

(Continued)

determine if the minimum safety equipment is

functional for other persons

authorized to occupy

2 flight-days.

NOTE 1: These provisos are

and

performance of official duties,

intended to provide for occupancy of the above seat by an FAA inspector when the minimum safety equipment (oxygen and safety belt) is functional and the inspector determines the conditions to be acceptable.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 25-4
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

25. Equipmen	5. Equipment/Furnishings								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar			
11-02	Observer Seat (Including Associated Equipment) (Cont'd)								
-C		D	1	0	May be inoperative provided it is not required by 14 CFR.				
					NOTE: The pilot in command will determine if the minimum safety equipment is functional for other persons authorized to occupy any observer seat(s).				
12-15	Sun Visors	С	2	0	May be inoperative or missing provided there are no visual restrictions to affected crewmember.				
12-17	Direct Vision Window Sunshades	С	2	0	May be inoperative or missing provided there are no visual restrictions to affected crewmember.				
13-03 ***	Crew Baggage Stowage Straps in the Cockpit	D	-	0	May be inoperative or missing provided crew baggage is stowed in an alternate location.				

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 25-5
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

25. Equipmer	5. Equipment/Furnishings									
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar				
20-02	Overhead Storage Bin(s)/Cabin and Galley Storage Compartments/Closets									
-A		C			 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Procedures are established to secure the affected bin, compartment, or closet in the closed position, b) Affected bin, compartment, or closet is prominently placarded, "DO NOT USE," c) Any emergency equipment located in affected compartment is considered inoperative, and d) Affected bin, compartment, or closet is not used for storage of any items except for those permanently affixed. NOTE: For overhead bins, if no partitions are installed, the entire overhead bin is considered inoperative. 	1				
					(Continued)					

	TMENT OF TRANSPORTATI VIATION ADMINISTRATION	ION			MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMEN	T LIST
REVISION N	O. 19				PAGE NO	D. 25-6
DATE: XX/XX	X/XXXX					
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190					E KEY REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
25. Equipme	nt/Furnishings		·			
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
20-02	Overhead Storage Bin(s)/Cabin and Galley Storage Compartments/Closets (Cont'd)					- 4.
-B		С	-	-	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) For non-retractable doors, affected door is removed, b) For retractable doors, affected door is removed or secured in the retracted (fully open) position, c) Affected bin, compartment, or closet is not used for storage of any items except for those permanently affixed, d) Affected bin, compartment, or closet is prominently placarded, "DO NOT USE," e) Procedures are established and used to alert crewmembers and passengers of inoperative bins, compartments, or closets, and f) Passengers are briefed that affected bin, compartment, or closet is not used. 	
					NOTE 1: For overhead bins, if no partitions are installed, the entire overhead bin is considered inoperative. NOTE 2: Any emergency equipment located in the affected bin, compartment, or closet	
-01 ***	Storage Compartment Key Locks	D	-	0	(permanently affixed) is available for use. (M) May be inoperative in the unlocked position provided doors can be secured by other means.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 25-7**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

25. Equipment/Furnishings										
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar				
20-03	Cabin/Galley Storage Latches (Dual Latch Installations)	С	-	-	One latch per compartment may be inoperative.	Dui				
20-05	"Fasten Seat Belt While Seated" Signs or Placards	С	-	-	One or more signs or placards may be illegible or missing provided a legible sign or placard is readable from each occupied passenger seat.					
20-07	Nonessential Equipment and Furnishings (NEF)		-	0	May be inoperative, damaged, or missing provided that the item(s) is deferred in accordance with the operator's NEF deferral program. The NEF program, procedures, and processes are outlined in the operator's (insert name) Manual. (M) and (O) procedures, if required, must be available to the flightcrew and included in the operator's appropriate document. NOTE: Exterior Lavatory Door Ashtrays are not considered NEF Items.					

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST			
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION				
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 25-8			
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX				
	TABLE KEY			
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY			
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	2. NO. INSTALLED			
LING-170, LING-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH			
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS			

25. Equipment/Furnishings											
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar					
21-10	Passenger Seat(s)	D	_	1	May be inoperative provided: a) Seat does not restrict access to any emergency exit, egress route, or main aisle, and b) The affected seat(s) is blocked and placarded, "DO NOT OCCUPY." NOTE 1: A seat with an inoperative seat belt or shoulder harness is considered inoperative.	l					
					NOTE 2: Affected seat(s) may include the seat(s) behind and/or adjacent outboard seats.						
					NOTE 3: Inoperative seats do not affect the required number of Flight Attendants.						
-01	Positioning Controls for Taxi, Takeoff, and Landing (TTL) (Mechanical and/or Electrical)										
-A		D	-	-	(M) May be inoperative and seat occupied provided seat is secured in the taxi, takeoff, and landing (TTL) position.						
-B		D	-	-	May be inoperative and seat occupied provided seat is immovable in the taxi, takeoff, and landing (TTL) position.						
					(Continued)						

Sequence No.	nt/Furnishings	1	2	3	4	Change
21-10	Passenger Seat(s) (Cont'd)	'	L	3	-	Bar
-02	Underseat Baggage Restraining System	С	-	-	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Baggage is not stowed under seat with inoperative restraining system, b) Associated seat is placarded, "DO NOT STOW BAGGAGE UNDER THIS SEAT," and c) Procedures are established to alert Cabin Crew of inoperative restraining system. 	I
-03	Armrest					
-A	With Seat Positioning Controls for Taxi, Takeoff, and Landing (TTL) and/or Other Controls	D	-	-	 (M) May be inoperative or missing and seat occupied provided: a) Armrest does not restrict access to any emergency exit, egress route, or main aisle, and b) If Armrest with seat control is missing or removed, seat is secured in taxi, takeoff, and landing (TTL) position. 	
-B	Without Seat Positioning Controls for Taxi, Takeoff, and Landing (TTL) and/or Other Controls	D	-	-	May be inoperative or missing and seat occupied provided it does not restrict access to any emergency exit, egress route, or main aisle.	
-04	Seat Translation Mechanism (LINEAGE 1000)	С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided seat is positioned and secured in the appropriate position for taxi, takeoff, and landing.	
-05 ***	Headrest Adjustments	D	-	-	May be inoperative and seat occupied provided headrest remains in the stowed position.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION					MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT	LIST
REVISION NO DATE: XX/XX	D. 19				PAGE NO. 2	25-10
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ER	J-190		T	1. 2. 3.	REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
25. Equipmer	nt/Furnishings					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-20	Flight Attendant Seat Assembly (Single or Dual Position)	С	-	0	(M)(O) May be missing or inoperative provided: a) No passengers are carried, b) A maximum of 19 persons are carried as authorized by 14 CFR for non-passenger-carrying operations,	

25. Equipmen	t/Furnishings					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-20	Flight Attendant Seat Assembly (Single or Dual Position)	С	-	0	 (M)(O) May be missing or inoperative provided: a) No passengers are carried, b) A maximum of 19 persons are carried as authorized by 14 CFR for non-passenger-carrying operations, c) Inoperative folding type seat stows automatically or is secured in the retracted position, and d) Alternate procedures are established and used. 	
-01	Required Flight Attendant Seats	В			 (M)(O) One seat position or assembly (dual position) may be inoperative provided: a) Affected seat position or seat assembly is not occupied, b) Flight attendant(s) displaced by inoperative seat(s) occupies either an adjacent flight attendant seat or the passenger seat which is most accessible to the inoperative seat(s) so as to most effectively perform assigned duties, c) Alternate procedures are established and used as published in crewmember manuals, d) Folding type seat stows automatically or is secured in the retracted position, and e) Passenger seat assigned to flight attendant is placarded, "FOR FLIGHT ATTENDANT USE ONLY." 	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 25-11
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				٦.	REMARKO OK EXCEL HONG	
25. Equipmer	nt/Furnishings					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-20	Flight Attendant Seat Assembly (Single or Dual Position) (Cont'd)					
-01	Required Flight Attendant Seats (Cont'd)				NOTE 1: An automatic folding seat that will not stow automatically is considered inoperative.	
					NOTE 2: A seat position with an inoperative or missing restraint system is considered inoperative.	
					NOTE 3: Individual operators, when operating with inoperative seats, will consider the locations and combinations of seats to ensure that the proximity to exits and distribution requirements of the applicable 14 CFR are met.	
					NOTE 4: If one side of a dual seat assembly is inoperative and a flight attendant is displaced to the adjacent seat, the adjacent seat must operate normally.	
					(Continued)	

25. Equipment/Furnishings							
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar	
21-20	Flight Attendant Seat Assembly (Single or Dual Position) (Cont'd)						
-02	Excess Flight Attendant Seats	С	-	-	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected seat position or seat assembly is not occupied, and b) Folding type seat stows automatically or is secured in the retracted position. 		
					NOTE 1: An automatic folding seat that will not stow automatically is considered inoperative.		
					NOTE 2: A seat position with an inoperative or missing restraint system is considered inoperative.		
22-04	Passenger Service Unit (PSU) Test/Reset Function (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)	С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	I	
23-16	Powered Window Shades (LINEAGE 1000)	D	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided: a) The window shade of overwing exit is moved to open position, and b) System is deactivated.		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 25-13
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				<u>4</u> .	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
25. Equipment/Furnishings						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
25-00	Flight Attendant Panels (FAP)					
-01	Forward FAP					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195	В	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Aft FAP is operative, b) Passenger Service Unit (PSU) Test/Reset Function is considered inoperative, and c) Lavatory Smoke Test Switches are considered inoperative. 	I
					NOTE: Any function on the FAP which operates normally may be used.	
-B EMBRAER 190-E2/ C	1	0	May be inoperative.	ļ		
	195-E2				NOTE: Any function on the FAP which operates normally may be used.	I
-02	Aft FAP					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195	В	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Forward FAP is operative, and b) Water and Waste System indications are considered inoperative. 	
					NOTE: Any function on the FAP which operates normally may be used.	
-B	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used for servicing of water and waste systems.	;
					NOTE: Any function on the FAP which operates normally may be used.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 25-14

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190 1. REPAIR CATEGORY

2. NO. INSTALLED

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

25. Equipmen	ıt/Furnishings					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
27-01	Drop-Down Window on Aft Cabin Divider (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)	D	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided Drop-Down Window is removed or secured in the down position.	l
30-03	Galley Waste Receptacles Access Doors/Covers	С	-	-	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) The container is empty and the access is secured to prevent waste introduction into the compartment, and b) Procedures are established to ensure that sufficient galley waste receptacles are available to accommodate all waste that may be generated on a flight. 	
34-03	Wheelchair Restraint System	D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative or missing.	
40-03	Exterior Lavatory Door Ashtrays					
-01	Airplanes with More Than One Exterior Lavatory Door Ashtray Installed	A	-	-	One may be missing provided it is replaced within 10 consecutive calendar-days.	
-02	Airplanes with Only One Exterior Lavatory Door Ashtray Installed	A	1	0	May be missing provided it is replaced within 3 consecutive calendar-days.	

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

				<u>т.</u>	TEMPRICO OT EXCELLIONS	
25. Equipmen	nt/Furnishings					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
45-01	Lavatory Waste Compartment Door	С	-	-	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated lavatory waste container is empty, and b) Associated lavatory entrance door is locked closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE - DO NOT ENTER." 	
					NOTE: These provisos are not intended to prohibit lavatory use or inspections by crewmembers.	
45-02	Lavatory Waste Container	С	-	0	 (M)(O) For each lavatory, the lavatory waste bin may be inoperative or missing provided: a) Crewmembers are briefed and do not use the lavatory waste receptacle, and b) Associated lavatory door is secured closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE - DO NOT ENTER." 	I
					NOTE: These provisos are not intended to prohibit lavatory use or inspections by crewmembers.	
60-00	Crash Axe	D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative or missing.	I

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY

AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190

2. NO. INSTALLED

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
25. Equipment/Furnishings						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Chang Bar	
61-00	Emergency Locator Transmitter (ELT)					
-01 ***	Survival Type ELTs	D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative or missing.	
-02	Fixed ELTs					
-A		A	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided:a) System is deactivated, andb) Repairs are made within90 days.	
-B		A	-	0	May be missing provided: a) Repairs are made within 90 days, and b) A placard stating, "ELT not installed" is placed in view of the pilot.	
-C		D	-	-	(M) Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative provided system is deactivated.	
-D		D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be missing.	
-03	ELT Indicator Light	D	-	0		
-04	ELT Aural Alarm	D	-	0		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 25-17
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				т.	NEWANNO ON EXCEPTIONS
25. Equipmen	t/Furnishings				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Chang Bar
62-01	Emergency Medical Equipment				
-01	Automatic External Defibrillator (AED) and/or Associated Equipment				
-A		A	-	0	 (O) May be incomplete, missing, or inoperative provided: a) AED is resealed in a manner that will identify it as a unit that cannot be mistaken for a fully serviceable unit, and b) Repairs or replacements are made within one flight.
-B		D	-	0	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be incomplete, missing, or inoperative.
-02	Emergency Medical Kit (EMK) and/or Associated Equipment				
-A		A	-	0	 (O) May be incomplete, missing, or inoperative provided: a) EMK is resealed in a manner that will identify it as a unit that cannot be mistaken for a fully serviceable unit, and b) Repairs or replacements are made within one flight.
-B		D	-	0	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be incomplete, missing, or inoperative. (Continued)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 25-18
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
	nt/Furnishings					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
-03	Emergency Medical Equipment (Cont'd) First Aid Kit (FAK) and/or					
	Associated Equipment					
-A		A	-	-	 (O) If more than one is required by 14 CFR, only one of the required first aid kits may be incomplete, missing, or inoperative provided: a) FAK is resealed in a manner that will identify it as a unit that cannot be mistaken for a fully serviceable unit, and b) Repairs or replacements are made within one flight. 	
-B		D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be incomplete, missing, or inoperative.	
62-02	Flotation Equipment (Crew and Passenger)				Deleted, Revision 16.	
62-03	Megaphones					
-A		D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative or missing provided: a) Inoperative megaphone is removed from the passenger cabin, b) Associated placard is removed or obscured, and c) Required distribution is maintained.	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION PAGE NO. 25-19 **REVISION NO. 19** DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY AIRCRAFT: 2. NO. INSTALLED ERJ-170, ERJ-190 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 25. Equipment/Furnishings Change Bar Sequence No. Item 2 3 62-03 Megaphones (Cont'd) С -B (O) May be missing or inoperative provided: a) No passengers are carried, b) A maximum of 19 persons are carried as authorized by 14 CFR for non-passenger-carrying operations, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used. Any in excess of those required by 62-05 Pyrotechnic Signal D 14 CFR may be inoperative or Devices missing. 62-07 Flight Deck/Attendant Flashlight and Holder Assemblies -01 Flashlight

С

C

С

-A

-B

-02

Holder Assembly

May be inoperative or missing

available.

provided:

provided crewmember assigned to associated seat has a flashlight of equivalent characteristics readily

(O) May be missing or inoperative

by 14 CFR for

operations, andc) Alternate procedures are established and used.

May be inoperative or missing provided associated flashlight is stowed and its battery charged by

alternate means.

a) No passengers are carried,b) A maximum of 19 persons are carried as authorized

non-passenger-carrying

Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
62-09 ***	Overwing Emergency Exit Doors Lifeline	D	-	0	May be inoperative or missing provided airplane is not operated over water more than 30 minutes or 100 nautical miles from the nearest shore, whichever is less.	
66-00	Life Jackets	D	-	-	 (M)(O) Any in excess of those required may be inoperative or missing provided: a) Required distribution is maintained, b) Inoperative life jacket and its installed location are placarded inoperative, c) Inoperative life jackets are secured out of sight, and d) Procedures are established and used to alert crewmembers of inoperative or missing equipment. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 25-21
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

	nt/Furnishings					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
66-01 *** -A	Life Raft	С	-	-	(M)(O) Any in excess of those required for the intended flight may be inoperative or missing for extended overwater flights provided: a) Required distribution is	
					maintained, b) Inoperative life raft and its installed location are placarded inoperative, c) When practical, the inoperative life raft is secured out of sight, and d) Procedures are established and used to alert crewmembers of inoperative or missing equipment.	
-B		D	-	-	(O) May be inoperative or missing provided: a) Extended overwater flights are not conducted, and b) Procedures are established and used to alert crewmembers of inoperative or missing equipment.	
68-00 ***	Low Frequency Underwater Locator Beacon (LF-ULB)	D	1	0	May be inoperative or missing provided airplane is not operated on extended overwater flights.	

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
26. Fire Prote	ction					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-05	Cargo Compartment Smoke Detection and Fire Protection System					
-01	System Faults					-
-A		С	-	-	May be dispatched with CRG FIRE PROT FAULT Advisory EICAS message provided live animals are not carried in the forward cargo compartment.	
-B		С	-	-	(O) May be dispatched with CRG FWD (AFT) FIRE SYS FAIL Caution EICAS message provided procedures are established and used to ensure the associated compartment remains empty, or is verified to contain only empty cargo handling equipment, ballast (ballast may be loaded in ULDs), and/ or Fly Away Kits.	
					NOTE: Operator MELs must define which items are approved for inclusion in the Fly Away Kits, and which materials can be used as ballast.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	NC			MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT	гиет
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION			MASTER MINIMONI EQUIPMEN	LIST
REVISION NO. 19				PAGE NC). 26-2
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX					
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190		T	1. 2. 3.	EKEY REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
26. Fire Protection					
Sequence No. Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar

26. Fire Prote						Change
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Bar
10-01	Lavatory Smoke Detection System (LINEAGE 1000)					
-01	Fwd and Mid Cabin Lavatory					
-A		С	-	-	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Lavatory waste receptacle is empty, and b) Lavatory door is locked closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE - DO NOT ENTER." 	I
-B		С	-	-	For each lavatory, the lavatory smoke detection system may be inoperative provided: a) Lavatory waste compartment fire extinguisher is operative and b) Operating rules do not require a smoke detector.	
-02	VIP Cabin Lavatory	С	-	-	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Lavatory waste receptacle is empty, and b) Lavatory door is locked closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE - DO NOT ENTER." NOTE: These provisos are not intended to prohibit lavatory use or inspections by crewmembers. 	I
10-02	Mid Cabin (IFE) Rack Smoke Detection System (LINEAGE 1000)	С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided: a) The IFE system is deactivated, and b) The SATCOM system is deactivated.	
12-00	APU Fire/Overheat Detection Loops	С	2	0	Except for ER operations, one or two loops may be inoperative provided APU is not used.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 26-3
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

26. Fire Prote				1		Change													
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Bar													
14-00	Lavatory Smoke Detection System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)	С	-	-	(M)(O) For each lavatory, the lavatory smoke detection system may be inoperative provided: a) Lavatory waste receptacle is empty, b) Lavatory door is locked closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE - DO NOT ENTER," and c) Lavatory is used only by crewmembers.	1													
																		NOTE: These provisos are not intended to prohibit lavatory use or inspections by crewmembers.	
14-01	Lavatory Smoke Test Switches on Flight Attendant Panel (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195)	С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided Lavatory Smoke Detector is tested once each flight-day.														
15-00	Cargo Compartment Smoke Detection System				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 26-00-05).														

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMOW EQUITMENT EIGT
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 26-4
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
-	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4. NEWANNS ON EXCEPTIONS			
26. Fire Prote	ction						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar	
16-00	Recirculation System Smoke Detector						
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195	В	1	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative or missing provided: a) Recirculation Fans (RECIRC) remain selected off, b) Both Air Conditioning Packs are operating normally, and c) Live animals are not carried in the forward cargo compartment. 		
-B	EMBRAER 170/175	В	1	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Recirculation Fans (RECIRC) remain selected off, b) One Air Conditioning Pack is operating normally, c) Live animals are not carried in the forward cargo compartment, and d) Both Engine ITT margins are verified to be within limits. 		
-C	EMBRAER 190/195	В	1	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative or missing provided: a) Recirculation Fans (RECIRC) remain selected off, b) One Air Conditioning Pack is operating normally, and c) Live animals are not carried in the forward cargo compartment. 		
16-01	Electronic Bay Backup Smoke Detector (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0			
16-05	Forward Electronic Bay Smoke Detector (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided FWD EBAY SMK DET FAIL is not displayed on EICAS.		

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 26-5**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
26. Fire Prote	ection					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
16-07	Middle Electronic Bay Smoke Detector (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided CTR EBAY SMK DET FAIL is not displayed on EICAS.	
16-09	Aft Electronic Bay Smoke Detector (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided AFT EBAY SMK DET FAIL is not displayed on EICAS.	
18-01 ***	In-Flight Entertainment System (IFE) Smoke Detector (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195)	D	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided IFE system is deactivated.	
22-00	APU Fire Extinguishing System	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided APU is not used.	
22-09	APU Fire Extinguisher Button Illumination	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided APU is not used.	
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided APU FIRE Warning EICAS Message, Master Warning lights, APU Emergency Stop Button Illumination, and Aural Warning are verified to operate normally.	
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided APU Emergency Stop Button and Engine 1 fire handle illuminations are verified to operate normally.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 26-6**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
26. Fire Prote	ction					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
23-00	Cargo Compartment Fire Extinguishing System				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 26-00-05).	
23-03	Cargo Compartment Fire Extinguishing Bottle Cartridge (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 26-00-05).	
23-13	Cargo Compartment Fire Extinguishing Buttons Illumination					
-01	Forward Cargo Compartment Fire Extinguishing Button Illumination	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided procedures are established and used to ensure the associated compartment remains empty or is verified to contain only empty cargo handling equipment, ballast (ballast may be loaded in ULDs), and/or Fly Away Kits. NOTE: Operator MELs must define which items are approved for	
					inclusion in the Fly Away Kits and which materials can be used as ballast.	
-02	Aft Cargo/Baggage Compartment Fire Extinguishing Button Illumination	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided procedures are established and used to ensure the associated compartment remains empty or is verified to contain only empty cargo handling equipment, ballast (ballast may be loaded in ULDs), and/or Fly Away Kits.	
					NOTE: Operator MELs must define which items are approved for inclusion in the Fly Away Kits and which materials can be used as ballast.	

26. Fire Protection						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
24-01	Portable Fire Extinguishers	D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative or missing provided: a) The inoperative fire extinguisher is tagged inoperative, removed from the installed location, and placed out of sight so it cannot be mistaken for a functional unit, and b) Required distribution is maintained.	
25-00 -01	Lavatory Fire Extinguisher Systems (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)					I
-01 -A	Passenger Configuration	С	-	0	For each lavatory, the lavatory fire extinguisher system may be inoperative provided Lavatory Smoke Detector system operates normally. (Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMONIE QUI MENTE EST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 26-8
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	REPAIR CATEGORY
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	2. NO. INSTALLED
	NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

26. Fire Prote	ction					Ob
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
25-00	Lavatory Fire Extinguisher Systems (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2) (Cont'd)					I
-01	Passenger Configuration (Cont'd)					
-B		С	-	0	(M)(O) For each lavatory, the lavatory fire extinguisher system may be inoperative provided: a) Lavatory waste receptacle is empty, b) Lavatory door is locked closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE -	I
					intended to prohibit lavatory use or inspections by crewmembers.	
-C		D	-	0	Any in excess of that required by 14 CFR may be inoperative.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 26-9
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REWARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
26. Fire Prote	ction					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
-01 -01	Lavatory Fire Extinguishing System (LINEAGE 1000) Fwd and Mid Cabin					
-01	Lavatory					
-A		С	-	-	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Lavatory waste receptacle is empty, and b) Lavatory door is locked closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE - DO NOT ENTER." 	I
-B		С	-	-	 (M)(O) For each lavatory, the lavatory fire extinguishing system may be inoperative provided: a) Lavatory smoke detection system operates normally, and b) Operating rules do not require a fire detection system. 	
-02	VIP Cabin Lavatory	С	-	-	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Lavatory waste receptacle is empty, and b) Lavatory door is locked closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE - DO NOT ENTER." 	I
					NOTE: These provisos are not intended to prohibit lavatory use or inspections by crewmembers.	

				4. REWARKS OR EXCEPTIONS			
27. Flight Cor	ntrols		1	,			
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar	
00-00 -01	Flight Controls System System Faults	Α			May be dispatched with	ı	
-01	(EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000) (Post-Mod Epic Load 25.3, 25.4, and On)	A	-	-	FLT CTRL FAULT Advisory EICAS message provided repairs are made within 48 hours.	1	
03-01	Flight Controls Panel						
-01	Flight Control Mode Button Illumination						
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	3	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) The associated button is verified operative, and b) ELEVATOR FAULT, RUDDER FAULT or SPOILER FAULT Caution EICAS message is not displayed on EICAS.		
-B	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) The associated button is verified operative, and b) FLT CTRL N-MODE FAIL Warning EICAS message is not displayed on EICAS.	}	
-02	Stick Shaker System Cutout Button Illumination	С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) The associated button is verified operative, and b) SHAKER 1(2) FAIL Advisory EICAS message is not displayed on EICAS.		
03-04	Pitch Trim System Channel Cutout Pushbutton Illumination (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided the pitch trim channels are verified operative.		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 27-2
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

					REWARKS ON EXCEPTIONS
27. Flight Con	itrols				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
11-01	Breakout-Increase Device (BOID) System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)				
-01	Control Wheel BOID				
-A		С	2	1	 (M) One may be inoperative provided: a) The opposite control wheel BOID is verified operative before each flight, and b) Affected control wheel is verified free to move.
-В		В	2	0	May be inoperative provided autopilot is not used.
-02	Control Column BOID				
-A		С	2	1	 (M) One may be inoperative provided: a) The opposite control column BOID is verified operative before each flight, and b) Affected control column is verified free to move.
-В		В	2	0	May be inoperative provided autopilot is not used.
-03	BOID Module				
-A		С	2	1	(M) One may be inoperative provided the opposite Control Wheel BOID and Control Column BOID are verified operative before each flight.
-B		В	2	0	May be inoperative provided autopilot is not used.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY

	IABLE REY
AIRCRAFT:	REPAIR CATEGORY
	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

27. Flight Cor	ntrols				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
11-12	ROLL CONTROL DISC Advisory EICAS Message (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	В	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Both control wheels are verified to be connected before each flight, and b) Autopilot System is considered inoperative.
14-01	Roll Trim Position Indication on EICAS (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided Ailerons are verified centered before each flight.
14-02	Aileron Trim System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided roll trim actuator is deactivated at neutral position.NOTE: Roll Trim position indication on EICAS will be inoperative.
23-03	Rudder Pedal Adjustment System				
-A		С	2	0	May be inoperative provided Rudder Pedals position is acceptable to the affected flightcrew member.
-B		С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided: a) Rudder Pedals are adjusted to suit individual pilot requirements, and b) Affected Rudder Pedals Adjustment System is deactivated.
24-01	Yaw Trim Position Indication on EICAS (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided Rudder is verified centered before each flight.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190 TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 27. Flight Controls Sequence No. Item 1 2 3 4 Change Bar

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
27. Flight Cor	ntrols					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
31-06	PITCH CONTROL DISC Advisory EICAS Message (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Both control columns are verified to be connected before each flight, and b) Autopilot System is considered inoperative.	
33-06 ***	Tail Strike Avoidance (EMBRAER 190/195)	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided tail strike avoidance procedures are established and used.	
36-01	Stick Shakers	В	2	1	(O) One may be inoperative provided Stall Warning System is verified to operate normally before each flight.	
41-01	Pitch Trim Position Indication on EICAS	В	1	0	(M)(O) May be inoperative provided horizontal stabilizer position is set by means of markings on tail cone before each flight.	
43-02	Pitch Trim Switches					
-01	Pitch Trim Switches on Yoke	С	2	1	(O) May be inoperative provided affected switch is verified inactive before each flight.	
					NOTE: Once inactivated, the affected switch may become active if an airplane power reset occurs or the Pitch Trim SYS 1 and SYS 2 CUTOUT Buttons are cycled.	
-02	Backup Trim Switch on the Control Pedestal	С	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Both Pitch Trim Switches on Yokes are operating normally, and b) Affected switch is verified inactive before each flight. 	
					NOTE: Once inactivated, the affected switch may become active if an airplane power reset occurs or the Pitch Trim SYS 1 and SYS 2 CUTOUT Buttons are cycled.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 27-5
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				<u>4</u> .	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
27. Flight Cor	ntrols					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
50-00	Flap System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	System Faults					-
-A		В	-	-	 (O) May be dispatched with FLAP LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) APU generator is operative, b) Both Engine Driven Generators are operative, c) Both FSCU - Slat are operative, and d) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height. 	
					NOTE: Flaps will operate at half extension and retraction rates.	
-B		В	-	-	 (O) May be dispatched with FLAP LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) FSCU F1 is verified operative, b) Both FSCU - Slat are operative, and c) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height. 	
-C		В	-	-	NOTE: Flaps will operate at half extension and retraction rates. May be dispatched with FLAP FAULT Advisory EICAS message provided SLAT FAULT, FLAP LO RATE and SLAT LO RATE Advisory EICAS messages are not displayed.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 27-6
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
27. Flight Co	ntrols				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Chang Bar
53-00	Slat/Flap Electrical System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)				
-01	System Faults				
-A		В	-	-	 (O) May be dispatched with FLAP LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) APU generator is operative, b) Both Engine Driven Generators are operative, c) Both Slat Channels are operative, and d) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height.
					NOTE: Flaps will operate at half extension and retraction rates.
-B		В	-	-	 (O) May be dispatched with FLAP LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) Flap Channel 01 is verified operative, b) Both Slat Channels are operative, and c) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height. NOTE: Flaps will operate at half extension and retraction rates.
					extension and retraction rates.
					(Continued)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 27-7
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

			4.	REWARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
trols					
Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
Slat/Flap Electrical System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000) (Cont'd)					
System Faults (Cont'd)					
	В	_	-	 (O) May be dispatched with SLAT LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) APU generator is operative, b) Both Engine Driven Generators are operative, c) Both Flap Channels are operative, and d) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height. NOTE: Slats will operate at half 	
	В	-	-	 (O) May be dispatched with SLAT LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) Slat Channel 02 is verified operative, b) Both Flap Channels are operative, and c) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height. NOTE: Slats will operate at half 	
	Slat/Flap Electrical System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000) (Cont'd) System Faults	Item 1 Slat/Flap Electrical System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000) (Cont'd) System Faults (Cont'd) B	Slat/Flap Electrical System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000) (Cont'd) System Faults (Cont'd) B -	Item 1 2 3 Slat/Flap Electrical System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000) (Cont'd) System Faults (Cont'd) B	Stat/Flap Electrical System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000) (Cont'd) B (O) May be dispatched with SLAT LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) APU generator is operative, b) Both Engine Driven Generators are operative, and d) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height. B (O) May be dispatched with SLAT LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) APU generator is operative, c) Both Flap Channels are operative, and d) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height. B (O) May be dispatched with SLAT LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) Slat Channel 02 is verified operative, b) Both Flap Channels are operative, and c) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 27-8
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
-	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				 -	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
27. Flight Cor	ntrols					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
80-00	Slat System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	System Faults					- 1
-A		В	-	-	 (O) May be dispatched with SLAT LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) APU generator is operative, b) Both Engine Driven Generators are operative, c) Both FSCU - Flap are operative, and d) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height. 	
					NOTE: Slats will operate at half extension and retraction rates	.
-B		В	-	-	 (O) May be dispatched with SLAT LO RATE Advisory EICAS message provided: a) FSCU S1 is verified operative. b) Both FSCU - Flap are operative, and c) There are no obstacles in the Net Takeoff Flight Path above Level Off Height. 	į Į
-C		В	-	-	NOTE: Slats will operate at half extension and retraction rates May be dispatched with SLAT FAULT Advisory EICAS message provided FLAP FAULT, FLAP LO RATE and SLAT LO RATE Advisory EICAS messages are not displayed.	

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

28. Fuel						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-00	Fuel System Synoptic Displays (MFD Fuel Page)	С	2	0	(O) MFD indications not addressed elsewhere in the MMEL may be inoperative.	
00-05	Fuel Control System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	System Faults	A	-	-	 (O) May be dispatched with FUEL CONTROL FAULT Advisory EICAS message provided: a) Both Engine Fuel Filter Differential Pressure Sensors are operative, b) Both FUEL FEED 1 (2) FAULT Advisory EICAS messages are not displayed with engine running, c) Wing fuel quantity indications on EICAS and MFD are available and are monitored throughout flight, d) Loss of fuel quantity indication accuracy is taken into account for flight planning, and e) Repairs are made within three flight-days. 	t İ İ

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

28. Fuel						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-02	Fuel Tanks Drain/Dump Valves (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	Drain Function					
-A		С	4	3	 (M) One center tank valve may be inoperative provided: a) Affected valve is checked for no leaks, and b) No water is found at opposite center tank drainage point before each flight-day. 	
-B		С	4	2	 (M) One or both center tank valves may be inoperative provided: a) Affected valves are checked for no leaks, and b) Center Fuel Transfer System is considered inoperative. 	
-02	Dump Function	D	4	0	(M) May be inoperative provided the affected valve is checked for no leakage.	
11-05	Drain Valves					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175	С	4	3	(M) One may be inoperative provided there is no evidence of leakage.	
-B	EMBRAER 170/175	В	4	2	(M) One Inner Drain Valve and one Outer Drain Valve on the opposite side may be inoperative provided there is no evidence of leakage.	
13-00	Auxiliary Fuel System (LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Both auxiliary tanks are empty, b) Fuel Transfer Mode is selected OFF, and c) Isolation pushbutton is pushed in. 	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 28-3

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

28. Fuel								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar		
14-03	Fwd and Aft Auxiliary Tank Vent Shutoff Valves (LINEAGE 1000)	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative if affected valves are verified open during refueling and are closed after refueling panel is closed.	<u> Jul</u>		
21-05	AC Wing Fuel Pump Pressure Switch							
-A		С	2	0	(M) One or both may be inoperative provided associated pump is verified to operate normally before each flight.			
-В		С	2	0	(O) One or both may be inoperative provided associated pump is verified to operate normally before each flight.			
21-10	Wing Scavenge Ejector Pump System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 28-00-05).			
21-16 ***	Crossfeed Override Function (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative.			
21-33	FUEL AC PUMP 1(2) FAIL Advisory EICAS Messages				Deleted, Revision 16. (Included in item 28-21-05.)			

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 28-4

REVISION NO. 19

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

28 Fuel

AIRCRAFT:

28. Fuel			1			
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
22-01	DC Pump	С	1	0	(M) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided:a) DC Pump is deactivated, andb) AC power is available.	
22-07	APU Fuel Shutoff Valve	С	1	0	(M) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided:a) APU is not used, andb) Valve is deactivated closed.	
-01	Position Indication					
-A		С	1	0	 (M) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) APU is used only on ground, and b) APU Fuel Shutoff Valve is verified closed after APU shutdown. 	
-В		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided APU is not used.	
22-08	APU Fuel Feed Line (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	 (M) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) APU fuel feed line is drained, b) APU fuel SOV is secured closed, and c) APU is not used. 	

				т.	TEMARKS OR EXCELLIONS				
28. Fuel									
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar			
23-00	Pressure Refueling/Defueling System								
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000								
-A		С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided airplane is refueled by gravity.				
-B	Automatic Mode	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided airplane is refueled by pressure manual mode or by gravity.				
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2								
-A		С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided aircraft is refueled by gravity.				
					NOTE: Center tank cannot be refueled by gravity.	1			
-B		С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Refueling shutoff valves are operated manually, and b) Aircraft is refueled by pressure. 				
-C	Automatic Mode	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided aircraft is refueled by pressure manual mode or by gravity.				
					NOTE: Center tank cannot be refueled by gravity.	I			

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 28-6**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS								
28. Fuel Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change		
23-01	Refueling/Defueling Control Panel (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	_ '		3	•	Bar		
-01	Tanks Fuel Quantity Indication	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided aircraft is refueled by pressure manual mode or by gravity.			
					NOTE: Center tank cannot be refueled by gravity.	ı		
-02	Selected Fuel Quantity Indication	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided aircraft is refueled by pressure manual mode or by gravity.			
					NOTE: Center tank cannot be refueled by gravity.	I		
-03	RH/LH/Center Tank Refueling Shutoff Valve Closed Indication Light	С	3	0	May be inoperative provided no failure is indicated by FAIL light and by panel display prior to each refueling.			
-04	Defuel Valve Open Indication Light	D	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided valve position is visually checked closed after defueling operations.			
23-02	Refueling Shutoff Valves (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)							
-A		С	3	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Aircraft is refueled by gravity, and b) Shutoff valves are deactivated closed after refueling. 			
					NOTE: Center tank cannot be refueled by gravity.	I		
					(Continued)			

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 28-7

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

28. Fuel						Channe
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
23-02	Refueling Shutoff Valves (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2) (Cont'd)					
-В		С	3	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Refueling shutoff valves are operated manually, b) Aircraft is refueled by pressure, and c) Shutoff valves are deactivated closed after refueling. 	
23-09	Fuel Quantity Indication on Refueling Panel (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided airplane is refueled by pressure manual mode or by gravity.	
23-13	Pressure Refueling/Defueling Adapter Cap	D	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative or missing provided: a) Refueling receptacle is visually checked for contamination before each refueling, and b) No leakage can be detected after refueling is completed. 	
23-21	Defueling Shutoff Valve	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided shutoff valve is deactivated closed.	
-01	Position Indication					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	1	0	(M) May be dispatched with DEFUEL SOV OPEN Advisory EICAS message provided shutoff valve is secured closed except for defueling.	
-B	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	1	0	(M) May be dispatched with DEFUEL SOV OPEN Advisory EICAS message provided shutoff valve is deactivated closed.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
28. Fuel						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
23-27	RH/LH Tank Refueling Shutoff Valve Closed Indication Light on the Refueling Panel (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided valve is confirmed closed prior to each refueling.	
23-29	Defueling Shutoff Valve Open Indication Light on the Refueling Panel (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided shutoff valve is verified closed and then after each subsequent defueling.	
23-31	DEFUEL SOV OPEN Advisory EICAS Message				Deleted, Revision 16. (Included in item 28-23-21.)	
25-00	Center Fuel Transfer System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-A		С	1	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) System is deactivated, b) Center fuel quantity indication is operative, c) Wing tanks are refueled by pressure manual mode or by gravity, and d) Aircraft center of gravity is calculated by alternate means. NOTE: Center tank fuel is unavailable. See AFM for Maximum Usable Fuel Quantity. 	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

28. Fuel						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
25-00	Center Fuel Transfer System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2) (Cont'd)					
-B		С	1	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) System is deactivated, b) Center tank is fully drained, c) Wing tanks are refueled by pressure manual mode or by gravity, and d) Aircraft center of gravity is calculated by alternate means. NOTE: See AFM for Maximum Usable Fuel Quantity. 	
25-01	AC Center Fuel Transfer Pump (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-A		С	2	0	One or both may be inoperative provided Center Fuel Transfer System is considered inoperative.	
-B		С	2	1	 (M)(O) One may be inoperative provided: a) Affected pump is deactivated, and b) AC Center Fuel Transfer Pump Pressure Switch of opposite pump is verified operative before first flight of each flight-day. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

28. Fuel						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
25-03	AC Center Fuel Transfer Pump Pressure Switch (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-A		С	2	0	One or both may be inoperative provided Center Fuel Transfer System is considered inoperative.	
-B		С	2	1	 (M)(O) One may be inoperative provided: a) Associated AC Transfer Pump is deactivated, and b) Opposite AC Transfer Pump is verified operative before the first flight of each flight-day. 	
25-04	Center Fuel Transfer Valve (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Center Fuel Transfer System is considered inoperative, and b) Center Fuel Transfer Valve is deactivated closed. 	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 28-11

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
41-00	Fuel Quantity Indicating					Dai
-01	Wing Fuel Quantity Indication on EICAS and MFD (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	A	6	3	 (M)(O) Except for ER operations, indications for one wing tank may be inoperative provided: a) Fuel quantity in associated tank is verified by an alternate means, b) Fuel flow and fuel used indications are available and are monitored throughout flight, c) Associated FUEL 1(2) LO LEVEL Warning EICAS message is operative, and d) Repairs are made within 3 flight-days. 	
-02	Center Fuel Quantity Indication on EICAS and MFD (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	3	0	May be inoperative provided Center Fuel Transfer System is considered inoperative.	
41-01	Fuel Quantity Probes (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 28-00-05).	
41-02	Tank High Level Sensors (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	4	0	May be inoperative provided the Pressure Refueling/Defueling System is considered inoperative.	
41-03	Fuel Quantity and Management Computer (FQMC) (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 28-00-05).	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 28-12

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

28. Fuel						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
42-00	Magnetic Level Indicators (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	D	6	0	May be inoperative provided Fuel Quantity Indication on EICAS and MFD operates normally.	
43-00	Fuel Temperature Indicating System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Total Air Temperature (TAT) is used as an indication of fuel temperature, and b) Total Air Temperature (TAT) is equal to or above -37°C. 	
44-00	FUEL 1(2) LO LEVEL Warning EICAS Message				Deleted, Revision 16. (Included in item 28-44-01.)	
44-01	Fuel Low Level Sensor (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)					
-A		С	2	1	(O) One may be inoperative provided associated fuel quantity indications on EICAS and MFD are available and are monitored throughout flight.	
-B		С	2	0	(O) Both may be inoperative provided fuel quantity indications on EICAS and MFD are available on both sides and are monitored throughout flight.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
29. Hydraulic	Power				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Chang Bar
11-01	Hydraulic System Synoptic Displays (MFD Hydraulic Page) Engine Driven Pumps (EDP)	С	-	0	(O) MFD indications not addressed elsewhere in the MMEL may be inoperative.
-01	Depressurization Function				
-A		С	2	1	May be inoperative on EDP 1 provided: a) Both Starter Control Valves (SCV) operate normally, b) Engine Bleed System 2 operates normally, and c) Crossbleed Valve operates normally.
-B		С	2	1	May be inoperative on EDP 2 provided: a) Both Starter Control Valves (SCV) operate normally, b) Engine Bleed System 1 operates normally, and c) Crossbleed Valve operates normally.
-C		С	2	1	One may be inoperative provided: a) Both Starter Control Valves (SCV) operate normally, b) APU Pneumatic Bleed System operates normally, and c) Crossbleed Valve operates normally.
-02	ENG PUMP SHUTOFF Pushbutton Illumination on Hydraulic Control Panel	С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided associated ENG PUMP SHUTOFF pushbutton is verified operative.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 29-2

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

29. Hydraulic	Power					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-03	Power Transfer Unit (PTU)					
-01	Automatic Activation Function	A	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) PTU is selected ON before takeoff and landing, and b) Repairs are made within 3 flight-days. 	
					NOTE: The HYD PTU NOT AUTO Advisory EICAS message is displayed.	
11-04	Systems 1 and 2 Filter Manifold Differential Pressure Indicators (DPIs)	A	6	4	One per system may be inoperative provided repairs are made within 3 flight-days.	
11-06	Systems 1 and 2 Case Drain Differential Pressure Indicators	A	2	0	May be inoperative provided repairs are made within 3 flight-days.	
11-10	Systems 1 and 2 Reservoirs Relief Bleed Valves	В	2	0	 (M) Bleed function may be inoperative provided: a) Affected valve is verified for no evidence of leakage, and b) Associated reservoir quantity is verified once each flight-day. 	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 29-3**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				<u>4</u> .	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS		
29. Hydraulic I	Power						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3		ange Bar	
11-21	Systems 1 and 2 Electrical Pumps Shock Mounts (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	8	6	One shock mount per pump may be inoperative.		
11-30	Systems 1 and 2 Accumulators Pressure Indicators	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided affected accumulator pre-charge pressure is verified adequate once each flight-day.		
12-01	System 3 Electrical Pumps	С	2	1	Pump 3B may be inoperative provided it remains selected OFF.		
12-02	System 3 Filter Manifold Differential Pressure Indicators	А	2	1	One may be inoperative provided repairs are made within 3 flight-days.		
12-04	System 3 Case Drain Differential Pressure Indicator	Α	1	0	May be inoperative provided repairs are made within 3 flight-days.		
12-07	System 3 Reservoir Relief Bleed Valve	В	1	0	 (M) Bleed Function may be inoperative provided: a) Affective valve is verified for no evidence of leakage, and b) Associated reservoir quantity is verified once each flight-day. 		
12-11	System 3 Electrical Pumps Shock Mounts (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	8	6	One shock mount per pump may be inoperative.		
12-17	System 3 Electrical Pumps Pressure Attenuator (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	(M) May be missing provided affected attenuator connection remains capped.		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190 PAGE NO. 29-4 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

29. Hydraulic Power									
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change			
12-18	System 3 Accumulator Pressure Indicator	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided affected accumulator pre-charge pressure is verified adequate once each flight-day.	Bar _			
13-00	Systems 1, 2, and 3 Ground Service Connections	С	9	0	 (M) May be inoperative closed provided: a) Affected connection is verified for no evidence of leakage, and b) Associated Reservoir quantity is verified once each flight-day. 				
31-01	Systems 1, 2, and 3 Pressure Indications on MFD	С	6	0	May be inoperative provided HYD 1(2)(3) LO PRESS Caution message is not displayed on EICAS.				
31-07	Alternating Current Motor Pump (ACMP) Pressure Switch					I			
-01	ACMP 1B and ACMP 2B Pressure Switch	С	2	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated ACMP is verified operative before each flight, and b) Hydraulic Page on MFD operates normally. 				
-02	ACMP 3B Pressure Switch								
-A		С	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) ACMP 3B is verified operative before each flight, and b) Hydraulic Page on MFD operates normally. 				
-В		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided ACMP 3B is considered inoperative.				
32-00	Systems 1 and 3 Quantity Indications on MFD	С	4	0	(M) May be inoperative provided quantity is verified on associated Reservoir Quantity Indicator once each flight-day.				

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 29-5
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

29. Hydraulic	Power					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
32-01	Systems 2 Quantity Indication on MFD	С	2	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Quantity is verified on Reservoir 2 Quantity Indicator once each flight-day, b) Takeoffs are accomplished with PTU turned on, and c) Takeoff and landings are accomplished with Electrical Pump 2 turned ON. 	
33-01	Systems 1, 2, and 3 Temperature Indications on MFD				Deleted, Revision 19.	I

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 30-1

REVISION NO. 19

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

AIRCRAFT:

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

30. Ice and Rain Protection							
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar	
00-00	Anti-Ice System Synoptic Displays (MFD Anti-Ice Page)	С	2	0	(O) MFD indications not addressed elsewhere in the MMEL may be inoperative.		
00-01	Ice Protection Control Panel						
-01	Windshield Heating Pushbuttons	С	2	1	May be inoperative provided associated windshield heating system is considered inoperative.		
-02	WING Pushbutton	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative.		
-03	TEST Knob	С	1	0			
11-00	Wing Anti-Ice System						
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Airplane is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions, and b) Landings are not conducted with OAT below -40 °C (-40 °F).		
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Airplane is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions, and b) Both Flow Control Valves are operative.		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-01	Wing Anti-Ice Valves	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided:a) Affected valve is secured closed, andb) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative.	
-01	Position Indication					1
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Affected valve is secured closed, and b) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative.	
-B	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided Wing Anti-Ice Valves are verified to operate normally before each flight. NOTE: During Wing Anti-Ice Valve test, the A-I WING NO DISPATCH Caution EICAS message must not be displayed.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST PAGE NO. 30-3

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

30. Ice and Ra	ain Protection					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-09	Wing Anti-Ice Overheat Detection System					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	1	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided associated Wing Anti-Ice Valve is considered inoperative.	
-02	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000					
-A		С	2	1	 (O) Except for ER operations, Wing Anti-Ice System 1 ODS may be inoperative provided: a) Crossbleed Valve remains closed, except for engine start, b) Engine Bleed System 1 is considered inoperative, c) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered inoperative, and d) Live animals are not carried in the cargo/baggage compartment. NOTE 1: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). NOTE 2: For Engine Bleed System inoperative dispatch, do not consider Crossbleed Valve operating normally. 	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 30-4
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	REPAIR CATEGORY
	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
30. Ice and Rain Protection	

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
30. Ice and Ra	ain Protection					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-09	Wing Anti-Ice Overheat Detection System (Cont'd)					
-02	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000 (Cont'd)					
-B		С	2	1	 (O) Except for ER operations, Wing Anti-Ice System 2 ODS may be inoperative provided: a) Crossbleed Valve remains closed, except for engine start, and b) Engine Bleed System 2 is considered inoperative. NOTE 1: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). NOTE 2: For Engine Bleed System 	
-C		С	2	0	inoperative dispatch, do not consider Crossbleed Valve operating normally. Except for ER operations, both may be inoperative provided:	
					 a) Both Engine Bleed Systems are considered inoperative, and b) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered inoperative. 	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	
					(Continued)	

	MENT OF TRANSPORTATI	ON		MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIS				
FEDERAL AV	TATION ADMINISTRATION							
REVISION NO	D. 19				PAGE NO. 3	30-5		
DATE: XX/XX	//XXXX							
			T.	ABLI	KEY			
AIRCRAFT:				1.	TILLI TILL OTTI LOCITI			
ERJ-170, ERJ-190				2.	1101.11017.12223			
ERJ-170, ERG	J-190			3.	NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH			
				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS			
30. Ice and Ra	ain Protection							
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar		
11-09	Wing Anti-Ice Overheat Detection System (Cont'd)							
-03	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2							
-A		Α	2	1	(O) Wing Anti-Ice System 1 ODS may			

be inoperative provided:

inoperative,

a) Crossbleed Valve remains closed, except for engine

b) Engine Bleed System 1 is considered inoperative,c) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered

d) Live animals are not carried in

the cargo/baggage compartment, and

e) Repairs are made within

NOTE 1: See AFM for Engine Airstart

– Windmilling (Engine
Airstart Envelope).

NOTE 2: For Engine Bleed System

operating normally.

(Continued)

inoperative dispatch, do not consider Crossbleed Valve

10 flight-days.

_	MENT OF TRANSPORTATI	ON			MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT	LIST
					DACE NO	20.6
REVISION NO DATE: XX/XX					PAGE NO	. 30-6
			Т	ΔRI	E KEY	
AIRCRAFT:			"		REPAIR CATEGORY	
ERJ-170, ER	I_100				NO. INSTALLED	
LINO-170, LIN	J-190			_	NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
30. Ice and Ra	ain Protection					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-09	Wing Anti-Ice Overheat Detection System (Cont'd)					
-03	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2 (Cont'd)					
-B		A	2	1	 (O) Wing Anti-Ice System 2 ODS may be inoperative provided: a) Crossbleed Valve remains closed, except for engine start, b) Engine Bleed System 2 is considered inoperative, and c) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days. 	
					NOTE 1: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). NOTE 2: For Engine Bleed System inoperative dispatch, do not	
-C		А	2	0	consider Crossbleed Valve operating normally. Both may be inoperative provided: a) Both Engine Bleed Systems are considered inoperative, b) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered inoperative, and c) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days.	

NOTE 1: See AFM for Engine Airstart

– Windmilling (Engine
Airstart Envelope).

NOTE 2: For Engine Bleed System inoperative dispatch, do not consider Crossbleed Valve

operating normally.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 30-7

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

30. Ice and Ra	in Protection					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3		hange Bar
11-11	A-I WING VLV OPEN Status EICAS Message				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 30-11-01).	
11-13	A-I WING NO DISPATCH Caution EICAS Message				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 30-11-01).	
21-00	Engine Anti-Ice Systems (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	2	1	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided airplane is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions.	
21-01	Engine Anti-Ice Valves					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	1	 (M) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Affected valve is secured closed, and b) Airplane is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions. 	1
-B	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected valve is secured open, and b) Appropriate performance penalties are applied. 	
-C	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	2	0	 (M)(O) Pressure Regulation Modules may be inoperative provided: a) Affected Pressure Regulation Module is secured open, b) Associated Shutoff Module is verified operative, and c) Aircraft is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions. 	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

30. Ice and Ra	in Protection					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-01	Engine Anti-Ice Valves (Cont'd)					
-D	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2, Post-Mod. ENGINE FADEC 9.6	С	2	0	 (M)(O) Pressure Regulation Modules may be inoperative provided: a) Affected Pressure Regulation Module is secured open, b) Associated Shutoff Module is verified operative, and c) Affected engine ITT margins are verified to be within limits. 	
-01	Position Indication (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)					
-A		С	2	1	 (M)(O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Affected valve is secured closed, b) Airplane is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions, and c) Appropriate performance penalties are applied. 	
-В		С	2	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated valve is secured open, and b) Appropriate performance penalties are applied. 	
-C		С	2	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated Engine Anti-Ice Valve is verified to operate normally before each flight, and b) Appropriate performance penalties are applied. 	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 30-9**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

30. Ice and Rai					T.	Change
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Bar
21-09	A-I ENG 1(2) VLV OPEN Status EICAS Message				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 30-21-01).	
31-00	Air Data Smart Probe (ADSP) Heater Controllers (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	В	8	4	One Heater Controller per ADSP may be inoperative.	
31-02	Air Data Smart Probes (ADSP) Sense Line Heater (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	В	4	3	One sense line heater of one ADSP may be inoperative.	
33-00	Total Air Temperature (TAT) Heaters					
-A		В	2	1	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Autopilot and Autothrottle are not coupled to the affected Air Data System, and b) TAT indications are displayed normally. 	
-B		В	2	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) TAT indications are displayed normally, b) Airplane is not operated in visible moisture or in known or forecast icing conditions, c) Autopilot is considered inoperative, and d) Autothrottle is considered inoperative. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

PAGE NO. 30-10

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

30. Ice and Ra	in Protection				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
41-00	Windshield Wiper Systems	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Airplane is not operated in precipitation within 5 nautical miles of the airport of takeoff or intended landing, and b) Operations do not require their use.
-01	Low Speed Mode	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided associated High Speed Mode operates normally.
-02	High Speed Mode	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided associated Low Speed Mode operates normally.
-03	Timer Mode	С	2	0	
-04	Parking Mode	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided blades are positioned to provide an acceptable field of vision to flightcrew.
42-00	Windshield Heating Systems	С	2	1	Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided airplane is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions.
43-01 ***	Door Sill Heater (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	D	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided system is deactivated.
71-02	Drain Mast Heaters	С	-	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Water supply to the associated galley and lavatory is secured off, and b) Procedures are established and used to ensure that the associated galley sink drain is not used. NOTE: Potable water in-flight drainage system will be inhibited.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

30. Ice and R	ain Protection					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
71-03	Drain Port Heater					1
-A ***	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	D	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided the forward lavatory and galley sink drain are not used on ground if OAT is below 0 °C (32 °F).	
				NOTE 1: The forward lavatory and galley sinks may be used on ground if OAT is greater than the limit above.		
					NOTE 2: Potable water in-flight drainage system will be inhibited if OAT is below 5 °C (41 °F).	
-В	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided Potable Water System is not drained on ground when OAT is below 0 °C (32 °F).	
					NOTE: Potable water in-flight drainage system will be inhibited if OAT is below 5 °C (41 °F).	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 30-12

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

30. Ice and Rair	n Protection					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
71-04 ***	Potable Water Fill/Drain Nipple Heater (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-A		С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-В		D	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	
71-09	Lavatory Thermostat Unit (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	Water Temperature Control Function	С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided Water Heater is deactivated.	
-02	Faucet Timer Function					
-A		С	-	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated Thermostat Unit is deactivated, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used. 	l
-B		С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated manual shutoff valve is deactivated closed, and b) Associated lavatory door is locked and placarded, "INOPERATIVE - DO NOT ENTER."	
71-11	Fill/Drain Valve Heater (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided Fill/Drain Valve is considered inoperative.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190 TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

20 Ico and B	ain Protection					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change
71-50	Freeze Protection Kit (FPK)		-			Bar
-A		С	-	-	 (M) Individual components may be inoperative provided: a) FPK is tested operational once each flight-day, and b) Potable water system is drained when parking at or below water freezing conditions. 	I
					NOTE 1: Any portion of the system which operates normally may be used.	
					NOTE 2: Water system may be serviced and used.	
-B		С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Water system is drained and not used, and b) Procedures are established and used to ensure that water system is not serviced. 	
81-02	Ice Detector Systems					
-A		С	2	0	May be inoperative provided airplane is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions.	
-B		С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Ice Protection MODE knob is tested before each flight, and b) Engine and Wing Anti-Ice Systems are operated manually.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 31-1

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

31. Indicating/l	Recording Systems		•			
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-00	Status Synoptic Display (MFD Status Page)	С	2	0	(O) MFD indications not addressed elsewhere in the MMEL may be inoperative.	
21-00	Clock System					
-01	Time Function on Digital Clock (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided at least one Time Function on MFD Status Page operates normally.	
-02	Time Function on MFD Status Page					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	1		I
-B	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	A	2	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Time Function on Digital Clock operates normally, b) At least one Cockpit Voice Recorder (CVR) operates normally, and c) Repairs are made within 3 flight-days.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 31-2

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

31. Indicating/	Recording Systems					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
22-00	Chronometer System					
-01	Chronometer Function on Digital Clock (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided at least one Chronometer Function on PFD operates normally.	
-02	Elapsed Time Function on Digital Clock (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0		
-03	Chronometer Function on PFD					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	1		I
-B	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided Chronometer Function on Digital Clock operates normally.	
31-00	Digital Voice Data Recorder (DVDR) System					
-01	Cockpit Voice Recorder (CVR) Functions					
-A		С	2	1		
-B		A	2	0	May be inoperative provided: a) At least one Flight Data Recorder (FDR) Function operates normally, and b) Repairs are made within 3 flight-days.	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	WACTER WINNIOW EQUI WEITH EIGH
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 31-3
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
-	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
31. Indicating	Recording Systems					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
31-00	Digital Voice Data Recorder (DVDR) System (Cont'd)					
-02	Flight Data Recorder (FDR) Functions					
-A		С	2	1		
-B		A	2	0	 May be inoperative provided: a) At least one Cockpit Voice Recorder (CVR) Function operates normally, b) Airplane is not dispatched from a designated airport as listed in the operator's MEL unless: 1) The FDR failure occurs after pushback but prior to takeoff, or 2) The FDR repair was attempted but was not successful. c) In those cases where repair is attempted but not successful, the aircraft may be dispatched on a flight or series of flights until the next designated airport where repair must be accomplished prior to dispatch, and d) Repairs are made within 3 flight-days. 	
-C	Airplanes Not Operating Under 14 CFR Part 121	A	2	0	May be inoperative provided repairs are made in accordance with applicable regulations.	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

Sequence No.	/Recording Systems	1	2	3	4	Change
31-00	Digital Voice Data Recorder (DVDR) System (Cont'd)			•	-	Bar_
-02	Flight Data Recorder (FDR) Functions (Cont'd)					
-D	DFDR Recording Parameters Required by 14 CFR	A	-	-	Up to three recording parameters may be inoperative provided: a) At least one Cockpit Voice Recorder (CVR) operates normally, and b) Repairs are made within 20 consecutive calendar-days.	
-E	DFDR Recording Parameters Not Required by 14 CFR	Α	-	-	May be inoperative provided repairs are made prior to the completion of the next heavy maintenance visit.	
-03 ***	CVR Independent Power Supply	С	-	0		
-04	Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	С	2	1	May be inoperative provided associated Flight Data Recorder (FDR) Function and Cockpit Voice Recorder (CVR) Function are considered inoperative.	
32-00 ***	Quick Access Recorder (QAR)	D	1	0		
41-03	Aircraft Personality Module (APM)	С	4	2		

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 31-5

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

31. Indicating/F	Recording Systems					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
41-08	Modular Avionics Unit (MAU) Fans					
-01	MAU 1 Fans					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	4	3		
-B	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	3	2		
-02	MAU 2 Fans	С	3	2		
-03	MAU 3 Fans (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	3	2		
41-30	Configuration Monitor System (CMS)	С	2	1		
51-00	Aural Warning System					
-01	Channels	С	2	1	May be inoperative provided all Master Warning/Caution Pushbuttons/Annunciators are operative.	
51-01	Takeoff Configuration (T/O CONFIG) Button	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided Takeoff Configuration Warning is verified to be operative before each flight.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 31-6

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

31. Indicating	Recording Systems				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
52-01	Master Warning/Caution Pushbuttons/ Annunciators				
-01	Warning Lights	С	2	1	
-02	Warning Alarm Cancel Function	С	2	1	
-03	Caution Lights	С	2	1	
-04	Caution Alarm Cancel Function	С	2	1	
60-00 ***	Electronic Checklist (ECL)				
-A		С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.
-В		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.
61-00 ***	Synthetic Vision System (SVS)	С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided system is verified deactivated.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION **REVISION NO. 19 PAGE NO. 31-7** DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY AIRCRAFT: 2. NO. INSTALLED ERJ-170, ERJ-190 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 31. Indicating/Recording Systems Change Bar Sequence No. Item 1 2 3 61-01 Display Units (DU) -A **EMBRAER** Α 5 (M)(O) RH MFD, RH PFD, or LH PFD may be inoperative provided: 170/175/190/195/ a) Associated Display Unit is LINEAGE 1000 deactivated. b) All CCD buttons, knobs, and touchpads operate normally on the associated side. c) Displays MFD MODE Knobs ı are verified to operate normally, d) IESS operates normally, and e) Repairs are made within 3 flight-days. -B EMBRAER 190-E2/ Α 4 (O) LH MFD or RH MFD may be inoperative provided: 195-E2 a) All CCD buttons, knobs, and touchpads operate normally on the associated side, b) DISPLAYS MODE Knobs are verified to operate normally,

С

D

1

0

4

Reversionary Panel

Pushbutton Illumination

Display Unit Advanced

(EMBRAÉR 190-E2/

Graphics Module

EICAS Declutter

(ADS/IRS)

(DU AGM)

195-E2)

Override (EICAS FULL)

Button

61-02

61-03

61-04

c) IESS operates normally, andd) Repairs are made within

I

3 flight-days.

Deleted, Revision 19.

operative.

(O) May be inoperative provided associated pushbutton is verified

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 31-8

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

31. Indicating	/Recording Systems				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Chang Bar
61-10	Display Controller Panels				
-01	Horizontal Situation Indicator (HSI) Mode Selector Buttons				
-A		С	2	0	
-В		D	2	1	
-02	Weather Radar (WX) Buttons	D	2	0	
-03	FMS Source Selector Buttons				
-A		С	2	1	
-В		С	2	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require their use.
					NOTE: FMS may be used for navigation information but not as an Autopilot source.
-04	RA/BARO Selector Knobs	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided the setting required for the intended approach is available.
-05	Decision Height/ Minimum Descent Altitude (MINIMUMS) Selector Knobs				
-A		С	2	1	May be inoperative provided approach minimums do not require their use.
					(Continued)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 31-9
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
31. Indicating	/Recording Systems					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
61-10	Display Controller Panels (Cont'd)					
-05	Decision Height/ Minimum Descent Altitude (MINIMUMS) Selector Knobs (Cont'd)					
-B		A	2	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) EGPWS is considered inoperative, b) Operations do not require its use, and c) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days. 	
-06	Navigation Source Selector Buttons					
-A	V/L Source Selector Buttons (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	2	-	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require their use.	
-B	NAV Source Selector Buttons (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	2	-	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require their use.	
-07	Preview (PREV) Buttons	D	2	0		
-08	Flight Path Reference (FPR) Buttons	С	2	0		
-09	ADF/VOR/FMS Bearings (Circle/Diamond) Selector Buttons	С	4	-	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require their use.	
					(Continued)	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 31-10

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

31. Indicating/Recording Systems								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar		
61-10	Display Controller Panels (Cont'd)							
-10	Standard Barometric Pressure (PUSH STD) Buttons	D	2	0				
-11	IN/hPa Selector Knobs	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided required units for the intended flights are available.			
62-01	Cursor Control Device (CCD)							
-01	Display Selection Buttons							
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2/ LINEAGE 1000	В	6	5	One MFD or PFD button may be inoperative provided all remaining CCD buttons, knobs, and touchpads operate normally on both sides.	Ι		
-В	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	В	6	4	MFD buttons may be inoperative provided buttons associated with the same MFD on opposite CCD are verified operative.			
-02	Enter Buttons	В	4	3	One may be inoperative provided all remaining CCD buttons, knobs, and touchpads operate normally on both sides.			
-03	Inner Tuning Knobs	В	2	1	One may be inoperative provided all remaining CCD buttons, knobs, and touchpads operate normally on both sides.			
-04	Touchpads	В	2	1	One may be inoperative provided all remaining CCD buttons and knobs operate normally on both sides.			

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 32-1

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

32. Landing Ge	ear					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-00	A-BRK RTO/HI/MED/LO Indication on EICAS	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided Autobrake System is considered inoperative.	
33-01	Landing Gear Control Lever Lock Solenoid	В	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) EICAS message LG WOW SYS FAIL is not displayed, and b) The downlock release button is verified to operate normally. 	
41-01	Wheel Tie Bolts (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	A	92	91	 (M) One bolt may be damaged or missing provided: a) Affected wheel is checked for broken parts or damage and replaced if broken parts or damage is found, b) For a main landing gear wheel, associated brake is checked for broken parts or damage and is replaced if broken parts or damage is found, c) After each landing, affected wheel is inspected for additional broken or missing tie bolts, and d) Affected wheel is replaced within 10 flights. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT: TABLE KEY

1. REPAIR CATEGORY

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

2. NO. INSTALLED
3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS			
32. Landing Gear								
Sequence No.	Autobase Ouetawa	1	2	3	4	Bar		
41-02	Autobrake System							
-01 ***	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000							
-A		С	1	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Autobrake control knob is selected OFF and deactivated, b) Brake Temperature Sensors and Indications operate normally, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used. 			
-B		D	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Autobrake Control Module is removed, and b) Procedures do not require its use. 			
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Autobrake Control Knob is selected OFF, b) Brake Temperature Sensors and Indications operate normally, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used. 			
44-17	Emergency/Parking Brake Accumulators Pressure Transducers	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided associated accumulator charge is verified within limits once each flight-day.			
44-30	Emergency/Parking Brake Accumulators Pressure Indication on MFD	С	4	0	(M) May be inoperative provided associated accumulator charge is verified within limits once each flight-day.			

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 32-3

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

32. Landing G	ear					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
47-01	Brake Temperature Sensors					
-A		С	4	3	(O) One may be inoperative provided Landing Gear remains extended for seven minutes after takeoff.	l
					NOTE: In case of engine failure after V ₁ , retract the landing gear.	
-В		С	4	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Landing Gear remains extended for 7 minutes after takeoff, and b) Brake cooling time according to AFM Quick Turn Around Weight limitations is complied with. 	I
					NOTE: In case of engine failure after V ₁ , retract the landing gear.	
47-15	Brake Temperature Indication on MFD					
-A		С	8	6	(O) One indication per MFD may be inoperative provided Landing Gear remains extended for 7 minutes after takeoff.	l
					NOTE: In case of engine failure after V ₁ , retract the landing gear.	
-B		С	8	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Landing Gear remains extended for 7 minutes after takeoff, and b) Brake cooling time according to AFM Quick Turn Around Weight limitations is complied with. 	I
					NOTE: In case of engine failure after V ₁ , retract the landing gear.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 32-4**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

32. Landing (Gear					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
49-11	Brake Assembly Wear Indicators					
-A		Α	8	7	One may be inoperative or missing provided repairs are made within 30 calendar-days.	
-B		С	8	4	One per brake assembly may be inoperative or missing.	
49-13	Nose Wheel Spinbrakes	С	2	0	(M) May be missing or removed.	
49-15 ***	Tire Pressure Indicators	D	-	0		
53-03	Rudder Pedals Nose Wheel Steering System	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided Handwheel Nose Wheel Steering System operates normally.	
53-07	Nose Wheel Steering Disengage Switches					
-01	Steering Disengage Switches on Yoke (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	2	1		
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 32-5
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	REPAIR CATEGORY
	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

32. Landing C Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
53-07	Nose Wheel Steering Disengage Switches (Cont'd)					Баг
-02	External Steering Disengage Switch					
-A		С	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected switch is verified in ENGAGE position, b) Disengage Switch on yoke is pressed before towing the airplane, and c) Parking brake and steering status are verified before towing the airplane. 	
-B		С	1	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected switch is deactivated, b) Disengage Switch on yoke is pressed before towing the airplane, and c) Parking brake and steering status are verified before towing the airplane. 	
61-00	Landing Gear Indication System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	System Faults	С	-	-	May be dispatched with LG SHORT DISPATCH Advisory EICAS message.	
61-11	Towing Indication Lights	С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided parking brake and steering status are verified before towing the airplane.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
33. Lights						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2		4	Change Bar
10-00	Cockpit/Flight Deck/ Flight Compartment and Instrument Lighting Systems	C	_	_	Individual lights may be inoperative provided: a) Remaining Lighting System lights are sufficient to clearly illuminate all required instruments, controls, and other devices for which they are provided, b) Remaining Lighting System lights are positioned so that direct rays are shielded from flightcrew members' eyes, c) Lighting configuration and intensity is acceptable to the flightcrew, and d) Flight Deck emergency lights operate normally. NOTE 1: Individual button/switch lights and/or annunciations/indications are excluded from this relief. NOTE 2: Unaided operation (without NVGs) may be permitted with inoperative NVG supplemental lights; cracked or missing filters.	

Button

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

PAGE NO. 33-2

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

33. Lights			ı			
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
12-01	Multi-Channel Dimmer					
-01	Cockpit Lights OFF/BRT Knob	С	3	0	May be inoperative provided lighting configuration and intensity is acceptable to the flightcrew.	
-02	Glareshield Lights DIM/BRT Knob	С	4	0	May be inoperative provided lighting configuration and intensity is acceptable to the flightcrew.	
-03	Display Units DIM/BRT Knob					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	В	5	4	One of LH PFD, RH MFD or RH PFD DIM/BRT knobs may be inoperative.	
-В	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	В	4	3	One of LH MFD or RH MFD DIM/BRT knobs may be inoperative.	
-04	Annunciators Test	В	1	0		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 33-3
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	2. NO. INSTALLED
LING-170, LING-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

33. Lights								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar		
-01	Cabin Interior Illumination System EMBRAER 170/175/190/195							
-A		C	-		 May be inoperative provided: a) No more than 10% of the ceiling lights are inoperative, b) No more than two adjacent ceiling lights in the longitudinal or lateral direction are inoperative, c) At least one light operates normally in the forward entrance area, aft entrance area, and forward galley area, d) Remaining operative lights in the forward entrance area, forward galley area, aft entrance area, and ceiling area operate in BRIGHT setting, e) Adequate cabin illumination remains for flight attendants to perform their assigned duties, and f) Cabin emergency lights operate normally. 			
					(Continued)			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMOM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 33-4
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
33. Lights					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
21-00	Cabin Interior Illumination System (Cont'd)				
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195 (Cont'd)				
-B		C	-	-	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) No more than 10% of the ceiling lights are inoperative, b) No more than two adjacent ceiling lights in the longitudinal or lateral direction are inoperative, c) Photoluminescent Escape Route Marking System is charged 30 minutes each flight-day before the first flight of each day, d) Remaining operative ceiling lights operate in BRIGHT setting, e) Adequate cabin illumination remains for flight attendants to perform their assigned duties, and f) Cabin emergency lights operate normally.
-02	LINEAGE 1000	С	-	-	Individual lights may be inoperative provided: a) No more than 10% of the ceiling lights are inoperative, b) No more than two adjacent ceiling lights in the longitudinal or lateral direction are inoperative, and c) Cabin emergency lights operate normally.
					(Continued)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST PAGE NO. 33-5

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
33. Lights			1			
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-00	Cabin Interior Illumination System (Cont'd)					
-03	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195 with STC ST03523NY or ST03522NY	С	-	-	Individual light modules may be inoperative provided: a) All adjacent ceiling and sidewall light modules are operative, b) Either FWD ENTRANCE light or FWD GALLEY AREA light may be inoperative, and c) One light of the AFT ENTRANCE light may be inoperative.	
-04	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	-	-	 May be inoperative provided: a) No more than one ceiling light is inoperative per ceiling light panel, b) Ceiling light panels with inoperative lights are separated by at least two ceiling light panels with all lights operative, c) Adequate cabin illumination remains for flight attendants to perform their assigned duties, and d) Cabin emergency lights operate normally. 	
21-01	Interior Emergency Lights	С	-	0	(O) May be missing or inoperative provided: a) No passengers are carried, b) A maximum of 19 persons are carried as authorized by 14 CFR for non-passenger-carrying operations, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

33. Lights									
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Bar			
21-10	Cabin Sidewall Lights	С	-	-	May be inoperative provided sufficient lighting is available for flight attendants to perform their assigned duties.				
23-00	Passenger Signs								
-A		С	-	-	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated passenger seat or lavatory is not occupied from which a passenger lighted information sign is not readily legible, and b) Associated seat or lavatory is blocked and placarded "DO NOT OCCUPY." 				
					NOTE: These conditions are not intended to prohibit lavatory use or inspections by crewmembers.				
-B		С	-	-	 (O) May be inoperative and associated passenger seat or lavatory occupied provided: a) PA system operates normally, and b) PA system is used to notify passengers and cabin crew when associated sign(s) is placed on or off. 				
23-03	Lavatory Occupied Signs	D	-	0		1			
23-09	Cockpit Sterile Light (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)	С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	I			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

33. Lights										
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Chang Bar				
26-00	Courtesy Lights System	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided sufficient light is available at passenger entry area.					
28-00	Lavatory Lights System					- 1				
-A		С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided affected lavatory door is locked and placarded "INOPERATIVE - DO NOT ENTER."	I				
					NOTE: This proviso is not intended to prohibit lavatory use or inspections by crewmembers.					
-B		D	-		Individual lights may be inoperative provided remaining lights are sufficient for lavatory illumination.	 				
28-01	Lavatory Dome Light (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 33-28-00).					
28-03	Lavatory Fluorescent Lights (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)				Deleted, Revision 19 (Included in item 33-28-00).					
28-07	Lavatory Door Latch Engage Micro Switch	С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Lavatory Manual Switch is verified operative, and b) Lavatory Manual Switch is used to operate the lavatory internal lights.	I				
28-09	Lavatory Manual Switch	С	2	1		1				

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 33-8**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REWARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
33. Lights						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
31-00	Forward and Aft Cargo/Baggage Compartment Lights	С	9	0		
31-02	Cargo Compartment Light Cages (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	9	0	Any number of light cages may be damaged or missing provided the affected light lens is checked not cracked or broken after each cargo unloading.	
32-00	Service Compartment Lights	С	-	0		
41-00	Landing Lights					
-A		С	3	2	NOTE: For aircraft with LED lights installed, the Landing Lights are considered inoperative when any individual LED light bulbs are inoperative.	
-В		С	3	0	May be inoperative provided operations are not conducted at night.	
					NOTE: For aircraft with LED lights installed, the Landing Lights are considered inoperative when any individual LED light bulbs are inoperative.	
42-00	Taxi Lights	С	3	0		

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 33-9**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

33. Lights						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
43-00	Navigation Lights					
-01	Aircraft Equipped with Two Navigation Lights System	С	8	4	 (M) Any light may be inoperative provided: a) Navigation light switch in the maintenance panel is set manually, and b) The following minimum configuration is complied with: 1- One green light at the right forward wingtip position, 2- One red light at the left forward wingtip position, and 3- One white light at each aft wingtip position. 	
-02	All Configurations	С	-	0	May be inoperative provided aircraft is not operated at night.	
44-00	Wing Inspection Lights	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided ground deicing procedures do not require their use.	
45-00	Red Beacon Lights	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided Strobe Lights operate normally.	
46-00	Logo Lights	D	2	0		
47-00	Strobe Lights					
-01	Airplanes with LED Red Beacon Certified as Anticollision Lights	С	4	0	May be inoperative provided Red Beacon Lights operate normally.	
-02	Airplanes with Halogen Red Beacon Lights	С	4	0	(M) May be inoperative provided RED BCN switch on the Cockpit Maintenance Panel is set to "BRT."	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 33-10

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

TABLE KEY

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

			т.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
Item	1	2	3	4 Chan Bai
Photoluminescent Escape Route Marking System				
EMBRAER 170/175/190/195				
	С	-	-	Up to 10% of any Photoluminescent Escape Route Marking section may be damaged or missing.
	С	-	0	(O) May be missing or inoperative provided: a) No passengers are carried, b) A maximum of 19 persons are carried as authorized by 14 CFR for non-passenger-carrying operations, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used.
EMBRAER 170/175/190/195 with STC ST03523NY or ST03522NY	С	-	-	May be inoperative or missing provided: a) No more than a length of 0.25 meters (10 inches) of inoperative or missing strips in an aisle of the photoluminescent strips are directly opposite each other and are not closer together than 2.0 meters (78.74 inches), and b) No more than four such parts may be inoperative or missing.
	Photoluminescent Escape Route Marking System EMBRAER 170/175/190/195 EMBRAER 170/175/190/195 with STC ST03523NY or	Photoluminescent Escape Route Marking System EMBRAER 170/175/190/195 C EMBRAER 170/175/190/195 with STC ST03523NY or	Photoluminescent Escape Route Marking System EMBRAER 170/175/190/195 C - C - EMBRAER 170/175/190/195 with STC ST03523NY or	Photoluminescent Escape Route Marking System EMBRAER 170/175/190/195 C C - 0

(Continued)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 33-11
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	REPAIR CATEGORY
	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				→.	NEWAKKS OK EXCEPTIONS	
33. Lights						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
50-21	Photoluminescent Escape Route Marking System (Cont'd)					
-03	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2					
-A		С	-	-	May be inoperative or missing provided: a) All strips marking inclined or right angle intersections, including cross aisles and overwing exits, are operative, b) The sections of inoperative or missing strips have a maximum length of 0.25 meters (10 inches), c) Two sections of inoperative or missing strips are separated by at least 2.0 meters (78.74 inches), and d) Along each aisle axis, all strips within 1.0 meter of strips marking angled intersections are operative.	
-B		С	-	-	 (O) May be inoperative or missing provided: a) No passengers are carried, b) A maximum of 19 persons are carried as authorized by local regulations for non-passenger-carrying operations, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

33. Lights						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
50-25	External Emergency Lights					
-01	EMBRAER 190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2/ LINEAGE 1000	С	-	0	May be inoperative provided operations are not conducted at night.	1
-02	EMBRAER 190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2	С	-	0	(O) May be missing or inoperative provided: a) No passengers are carried, b) A maximum of 19 persons are carried as authorized by 14 CFR for non-passengers-carrying operations, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used.	I
50-29	External Exit Door Emergency Lights (EMBRAER190-E2/ 195-E2)	В	4	0	May be inoperative provided aircraft is not operated at night.	1
50-30	Exit Markings	С	-	0	 (O) May be missing or inoperative provided: a) No passengers are carried, b) A maximum of 19 persons are carried as authorized by 14 CFR for non-passenger-carrying operations, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used. 	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 34-1

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

34. Navigation						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-00	Integrated Electronic Standby System (IESS)					
-01	Standby Attitude Indication					
-A		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided not required by 14 CFR.	
-В		В	1	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Operations are conducted in Day VMC only, and b) Operations are not conducted into known or forecast over-the-top conditions.	
-02	STD Baro Button	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided BARO knob on the IESS operates normally.	
-03	Brightness Buttons	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided brightness level is acceptable to the crew.	
-04	CAGE Button					
-A		В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided IESS is reinitialized before each flight.	
-В		В	1	0	May be inoperative provided IESS attitude indication is considered inoperative.	
-05	VMO/MMO Barber Pole	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided VMO Flag is displayed.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 34-2

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

34. Navigation						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
15-03	Total Air Temperature (TAT) Sensors					
-A		В	2	1	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Autopilot and Autothrottle are not coupled to the affected Air Data System, and b) TAT Heater associated with operative TAT sensor is operative. 	
-B		В	2	1	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Autopilot and Autothrottle are not coupled to the affected Air Data System, and b) Airplane is not operated in visible moisture or in known or forecast icing conditions. 	
15-07	Static Air Temperature (SAT) Indications					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	6	0	May be inoperative provided one FMS is operative.	
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2					
-A	MFD Status Page SAT Indications	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided MFD Map/Plan Display SAT indications are operative.	
-B	MFD Map/Plan Display SAT Indications	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided MFD Status Page SAT indications are operative.	
-C	SAT Indications on MCDU Air Data Menu	С	2	0		
15-09	True Airspeed (TAS) Indications on MFD	С	4	0		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 PAGE NO. 34-3 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

				3. 4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
34. Navigatio	on					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
23-00	Standby Magnetic Compass System					
-A		В	1	0	May be inoperative provided aircraft is operated with Dual Independent Navigation Capability and under Positive Radar Control by ATC on the enroute phase of flight.	
-В		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Aircraft is operated with Dual Independent Navigation Capability, and b) Two GPS operate normally.	
25-00 ***	Head-Up Guidance System (HGS) (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)					
-A		С	2	1	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-B		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided operating procedures do not require its use.	
-01	LVTO Mode	D	-	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	
					NOTE: Any mode which operates normally may be used.	
-02	HUD A3 Mode	D	-	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	
					NOTE: Any mode which operates normally may be used.	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 34-4
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

34. Navigation Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
25-00 ***	Head-Up Guidance System (HGS) (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000) (Cont'd)					Dai
-03	Release Lever					1
-A		С	2	1	(M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) The associated HGS Combiner is removed, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used.	
-B		D	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided: a) The associated HGS Combiner is removed, and b) Operations do not require its use.	
27-00	Enhanced Flight Vision System (EFVS) (LINEAGE 1000)	D	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) System is deactivated, b) Approach minimums or operating procedures do not require its use, and c) Associated Head Up Guidance System is considered inoperative. 	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 34-5

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

34. Navigatio	n					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
31-00	Radar Altimeter System					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	1	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) System is deactivated, and b) Approach minimums or operating procedures do not require its use. 	
-B	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195	A	-	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) System is deactivated, b) Approach minimums or operating procedures do not require its use, c) Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS) Modes 1–4, Mode 5, Advisory Callouts, and Windshear Mode are considered inoperative, d) Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System (TCAS) is considered inoperative, and e) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days. 	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 34-6
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

34. Navigatio	n					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
31-00	Radar Altimeter System (Cont'd)					Dai
-C	LINEAGE 1000	A	-	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) System is deactivated, b) Approach minimums or operating procedures do not require its use, c) Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS) Modes 1–4, Mode 5, Advisory Callouts, and Windshear Mode are considered inoperative, d) Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System (TCAS) is considered inoperative, e) The Internal Door Warning System is considered inoperative, f) The SATCOM Cockpit Phone is inhibited before takeoff and landing, and g) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days. 	
-D	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2				Deleted, Revision 19.	
32-00	Very High Frequency Navigation Systems (VHF NAV)					
-01	VOR Systems	С	2	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative.	
-02	ILS Systems	С	2	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative.	
-03	Marker Beacon Systems	С	2	-	May be inoperative provided approach minimums do not require its use.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 34-7

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

0.4 N						
34. Navigation					1.	Change
Sequence No. 32-01	GBAS Landing Systems (GLS) (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	C	2	-	May be inoperative provided approach minimums do not require its use.	Bar
41-00	Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System (EGPWS)					
-01	Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS)	А	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Alternate procedures are established and used, and b) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days.	
-A	Modes 1–4	A	4	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Alternate procedures are established and used, and b) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days.	
-B	Test Mode	A	1	0	May be inoperative provided: a) GPWS is considered inoperative, and b) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days.	
-C	Glideslope Deviation(s) (Mode 5)	С	-	1		
		В	-	0		
-D	Advisory Callouts	В	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
		С	-	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Advisory callout not required by 14 CFR, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used. 	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 34-8
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	2. NO. INSTALLED
ENJ-170, ENJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
34. Navigation	1					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
41-00	Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System (EGPWS) (Cont'd)					
-01	Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS) (Cont'd)					
-E	Windshear Warning and Flight Guidance System (Windshear Mode)					
-E1		В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
					NOTE: Operator's alternate procedures should include reviewing windshear avoidance and windshear recovery procedures.	
-E2		С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Alternate procedures are established and used, and b) Windshear Detection and Avoidance System (Predictive) operates normally.	
-02	Terrain System – Forward Looking Terrain Avoidance (FLTA) and Terrain Clearance Floor (TCF) Functions	В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-03 ***	Runway Awareness and Advisory System (RAAS)	С	1	0		
41-05 ***	Steep Approach Mode (Airplanes with Steep Approach Capability)	D	1	0	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 34-9

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

TABLE KEY

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

AIRCRAFT:

34. Navig	jation					
Sequence N		1	2	3	4	Change Bar
42-00	Weather Radar System	С	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative.	
-01	Stabilization Function	В	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Antenna sweep is verified parallel to aircraft horizontal plane, and b) Antenna tilt is operated manually. 	
42-04 ***	Predictive Windshear Function (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-4		В	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
					NOTE: Operator's alternate procedures should include reviewing windshear avoidance and windshear recovery procedures.	
-Е	3	С	-	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Alternate procedures are established and used, and b) Windshear Warning and Guidance System (Reactive) operates normally. 	
43-00	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System II (TCAS II)					
-4		В	-	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) System is deactivated and secured, and b) Enroute or approach procedures do not require its use. 	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
34. Navigatio	n				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
43-00	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System II (TCAS II) (Cont'd)				
-B		С	-	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Not required by 14 CFR, b) System is deactivated and secured, and c) Enroute or approach procedures do not require its use.
-01	Resolution Advisory (RA) Display System(s)				
-A		С	2	1	May be inoperative on pilot monitoring side.
-B		С	-	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Traffic Alert (TA) visual display and audio functions are operative, b) TA only mode is selected by the crew, and c) Enroute or approach procedures do not require its use.
-02	Traffic Alert Display System(s)	С	-	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) RA visual display and audio functions are operative, and b) Enroute or approach procedures do not require its use.
-03	Audio Functions	В	1	0	May be inoperative provided enroute or approach procedures do not require use of TCAS.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION **REVISION NO. 19** PAGE NO. 34-11 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY AIRCRAFT: 2. NO. INSTALLED ERJ-170, ERJ-190 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 34. Navigation Change Bar Sequence No. 1 2 3 Item 43-10 ADS-B In Transmissions (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2) (O) May be inoperative provided C -A alternate procedures are established and used. NOTE: Any ADS-B In function that operates normally may be used. May be inoperative provided -B D operations do not require its use. NOTE: Any ADS-B In function that operates normally may be used. 44-00 Lightning Sensor System D n

D

В

D

2

2

Any in excess of those required by

14 CFR may be inoperative.

May be inoperative provided:

use, and

a) Operations do not require its

 b) Prior to flight, approval is obtained from ATC facilities having jurisdiction over the planned route of flight.

Any in excess of those required by

14 CFR may be inoperative.

(Continued)

(EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)

Systems

Distance Measuring

ATC Transponders and

Equipment (DME)

Automatic Altitude Reporting Systems

51-00

52-00

-A

-B

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

					REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
34. Navigatio	n					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
52-00	ATC Transponders and Automatic Altitude Reporting Systems (Cont'd)					
-01 ***	Elementary and Enhanced Downlink Aircraft Reportable Parameters Not Required by 14 CFR	A	-	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Operations do not require its use, and b) Repairs are made prior to the completion of the next heavy maintenance visit.	
-02 ***	ADS-B Out Extended Squitter Transmissions					
-A		С	-	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Alternate procedures are established and used, b) Authorization is obtained from ATC facilities having jurisdiction over planned route of flight, and c) It is not required by 14 CFR. 	
					NOTE: Any ADS-B function that operates normally may be used.	
-В		С	-	1	One must be operative as required by 14 CFR.	
					NOTE: Any ADS-B function that operates normally may be used.	
53-00 ***	Automatic Direction Finder (ADF) System	D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
56-00	Global Positioning System					ı
-A		С	-	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Procedures do not require its use, b) RAAS is considered inoperative, and c) Clock is set manually. 	1
-B		D	2	1	May be inoperative provided operations do not require its use.	I

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

34. Navigation				1		
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Chang Bar
61-00	Flight Management System (FMS) (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)					
-A		С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-B		D	2	1	(O) May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	
-01	Navigation Databases	A		0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Operations do not require its use, b) It is not used in a primary navigation system required by 14 CFR, c) Alternate procedures are developed and used, d) The ICAO Flight Plan is updated (as required) to notify ATC of the navigation equipment status of the aircraft, and e) It is repaired within 10 flight-days. NOTE: An out-of-currency or out-of-date navigation database is not authorized MMEL relief per 14 CFR. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

34. Navigation	1					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
61-02	Multifunction Control Display Unit (MCDU)	В	2	1	 (O) MCDU 1 may be inoperative provided: a) VHF COMM 1 and 2 operate normally, b) VHF NAV 1 and 2 operate normally, c) All CCD buttons, knobs, and touchpads operate normally on both sides, d) All display units operate normally, and e) Approach minimums or operating procedures do not require its use. 	
61-03 ***	FMS TOLD Computations Function					
-A		С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-B		D	2	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
MASTER MINIMOM EQUIPMENT LIST
PAGE NO. 35-1
TABLE KEY
1. REPAIR CATEGORY
2. NO. INSTALLED
3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				<u>4</u> .	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
35. Oxygen						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
10-08	Crew Oxygen Cylinder Charging Valve	С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) There is no evidence of leakage, and b) Crew Oxygen Cylinder is removed for refilling or is replaced with a full one, if necessary. 	
11-01	Pressure Gauge					
-01	Crew Oxygen Pressure Indication on MFD	C	2	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Crew Oxygen Pressure is checked within limits before each flight, b) Crew Oxygen masks are verified operative before each flight, c) Air Management System Controller (AMSC) channels operate normally, d) Cabin Pressure Control System (CPCS) controller channels operate normally, e) Both Air Conditioning Packs operate normally, f) Both Engine Bleed Systems operate normally, g) Flight is not conducted over an area where the Minimum Enroute Altitude is above 10,000 ft MSL, and h) Flight is conducted at or below FL 250. 	
-02	Crew Oxygen Pressure Indication on Pressure Gauge Outside Airplane	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided Crew Oxygen Pressure Indication on MFD is checked before each flight.	
11-03	Oxygen Cylinder Pressure Relief Disc (Green Disc)	С	-	0	May be inoperative or missing	
11-04	Oxygen Cylinder Bay Temperature Sensor	С	1	0		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION **REVISION NO. 19** PAGE NO. 35-2 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY AIRCRAFT: 2. NO. INSTALLED ERJ-170, ERJ-190 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 35. Oxygen Change Bar Sequence No. 1 2 3 Item 20-00 Passenger Oxygen System В 1 -A (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Flight is not conducted over an area where the Minimum Enroute Altitude is above 14,000 ft MSL, b) Both air conditioning packs operate normally, c) Cabin Pressure Control System (CPCS) controller channels operate normally, d) Both Engine Bleed Systems operate normally,

В

С

В

Automatic Deployment

System

1

1

1

-B

-A

-B

-01

e) Flight is conducted at or below FL 250,

the passengers, and g) Passengers are appropriately

May be inoperative provided flight is conducted at or below 10,000 ft MSL.

(M) May be inoperative provided:

May be inoperative provided

(Continued)

Passenger Oxygen System is considered inoperative.

a) The manual deployment from the flightcrew compartment is

verified operative, and b) Flight is conducted at or below FL 300.

briefed.

f) Portable Oxygen Cylinders

and Masks are provided for all cabin crewmembers and for a 30-minute period for 10% of

l

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 PAGE NO. 35-3 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

35. Oxygen						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
20-00	Passenger Oxygen System (Cont'd)					
-02	Passenger Oxygen Dispensing Unit					
-A		С	-	0	(M) Individual modules may be inoperative with no flight altitude restriction provided affected seats are placarded and blocked to prevent occupancy.	
-B		В	-	0	Individual modules may be inoperative provided Passenger Oxygen System is considered inoperative.	
-03	Flight Attendant Oxygen Dispensing Unit	В	-	-	May be inoperative provided associated flight attendant seat is considered inoperative.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

35. Oxygen								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar		
20-02	Passenger Oxygen Box Door Electrical Latches (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)					ı		
-A		С	-	0	 (M)(O) Automatic opening feature of the door latch(es) may be inoperative provided: a) Associated Passenger Oxygen Dispensing Unit operates normally, b) Flight is conducted at or below FL 300, and c) Passenger(s) occupying the associated seat(s) is briefed on oxygen mask procedure. 			
-B		С	-	-	(M) Individual modules may be inoperative with no flight altitude restriction provided affected seats are placarded and blocked to prevent occupancy.			
20-03	Passenger Oxygen Box Deploy Tool (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)	D	-	0	(O) May be missing provided an alternative tool is available.	I		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

35. Oxygen						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
20-04	Passenger Cabin Oxygen Mask					
-A		С	-	0	(M) Individual masks may be inoperative or missing provided affected seats are placarded and blocked to prevent occupancy.	
-B		С	-	-	 (M) Individual masks may be inoperative or missing provided: a) At least one oxygen mask is available for each seat, b) The total number of oxygen masks exceed the number of seats by at least 10%, c) The supernumerary units are uniformly distributed throughout the cabin, and d) Inoperative masks are removed from the aircraft. 	
20-09	Lavatory Oxygen System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)					-
-A		С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided lavatory door is locked and placarded, "INOPERATIVE - DO NOT ENTER."	I
-В		С	-	0	May be inoperative provided flight is conducted at or below FL 250. NOTE: These provisos are not intended to prohibit lavatory use or inspections by crewmembers.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 35-6

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

35. Oxygen						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-02	Altitude Pressure Switch (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	1	0		
21-03	"MASKS DEPLOY" Knob on Passenger Oxygen Panel	В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided Passenger Cabin Oxygen System is considered inoperative.	
21-04	Passenger Oxygen Masks Deployed ON Indication Light	С	1	0		
30-01	Portable Oxygen Cylinder and Masks	D	-	-	 (M) Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative provided: a) Required distribution of serviceable cylinders is maintained throughout airplane, and b) Cylinders not properly serviced are replaced, serviced, or removed at the next available maintenance facility. 	
30-03	Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative or missing provided: a) Inoperative PBE remains in a certified location or is removed from the aircraft, b) Location placarding is removed or obscured, and c) Required distribution is maintained. NOTE: Inoperative PBE units removed from a certified location, or removed from the aircraft, are subject to 49 CFR dangerous goods regulations.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 36-1

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

36. Pneumation	3					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-00	Engine Bleed Systems					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	1	 (O) Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided: a) Associated engine bleed remains selected off, b) Crossbleed Valve operates normally, and c) Flight is conducted at or below FL 310. 	I
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	
-02	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000					
-A	Airplanes without Forward Cargo Compartment Ventilation Installed or with Cargo Shutoff Valve (P/N 1001497-2)	C	2	1	 (O) Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided: a) Associated engine bleed remains selected off, b) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, c) If Bleed 1 is affected, live animals are not carried in the cargo/baggage compartment, and d) Flight is conducted at or below FL 310. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). 	
					(Continued)	

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
36. Pneumati	С					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
-02	Engine Bleed Systems (Cont'd) EMBRAER					
02	170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000 (Cont'd)					
-B	Airplanes with Cargo Shutoff Valve (P/N 1001497-1)	С	2	1	 (O) Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided: a) Associated engine bleed remains selected off, b) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, c) If Bleed 1 is affected, the forward cargo/aft baggage shutoff valves are considered inoperative, and d) Flight is conducted at or below FL 310. 	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	
-C		С	2	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both engine bleeds remain selected off, b) APU Pneumatic Bleed System operates normally, c) Flight is conducted at or below FL 150, and d) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative. 	-
				NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).		
					(Continued)	

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
36. Pneumation	3			ı		01
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
-03	Engine Bleed Systems (Cont'd) EMBRAER 170/175/190/195					
-A	Airplanes without Forward Cargo Compartment Ventilation Installed or with Cargo Shutoff Valve (P/N 1001497-2)	С	2	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both engine bleeds remain selected off, b) Live animals are not carried in the cargo compartment, c) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration, and d) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). 	-
-B	Airplanes with Cargo Shutoff Valve (P/N 1001497-1)	C	2	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both engine bleeds remain selected off, b) The forward cargo compartment shutoff valve is considered inoperative, c) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration, and d) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). 	
					(Continued)	

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
36. Pneumation						Change
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-00	Engine Bleed Systems (Cont'd)					
-04	LINEAGE 1000					
-A	Airplanes with Cargo Shutoff Valve (P/N 1001497-2)	С	2	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both engine bleeds remain selected off, b) Live animals are not carried in the aft baggage compartment, c) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration, d) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, and e) The Auxiliary Fuel system is considered inoperative. 	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	
-B	Airplanes with Cargo Shutoff Valve (P/N 1001497-1)	С	2	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both engine bleeds remain selected off, b) The aft baggage compartment shutoff valves are considered inoperative, c) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration, d) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, and e) The Auxiliary Fuel system is considered inoperative. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart — Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). 	
					(Continued)	

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

					NEWANNO ON EXCEPTIONS	
36. Pneumation	C					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
-05	Engine Bleed Systems (Cont'd) EMBRAER 190-E2/					ı
-05	195-E2					
-A		A	2	1	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated engine bleed remains selected off, b) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, c) Flight is conducted at or below FL 310, and d) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – 	
					Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	ı I
-B		С	2	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Both engine bleeds remain selected off, b) Crossbleed Valve operates normally, c) APU Pneumatic Bleed System operates normally, d) Flight is conducted at or below FL 150, and e) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative. 	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). (Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 36-6
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIDCDAET.	REPAIR CATEGORY
AIRCRAFT:	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	•
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				<u> </u>	TEMARKS OR EXCELLIONS	
36. Pneumatio	<u> </u>					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Chang Bar
-05	Engine Bleed Systems (Cont'd) EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2 (Cont'd)					
-C		A	2	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Both engine bleeds remain selected off, b) APU Pneumatic Bleed System operates normally, c) Flight is conducted at or below FL 150, d) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, and e) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days. 	}
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	-
-D		A	2	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Both engine bleeds remain selected off, b) Flight is conducted in an unpressurized configuration, c) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, and d) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – 	
					Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	'

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 36-7

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

36. Pneumatio	•				TEMARKO OK EXCEL HONO	
Sequence No.	ltem	1	2	3	4	Change
00-01	Bleed Air Manifold Pressure Indication on MFD				-	Bar _
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	4	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	4	0		
10-01	Crossbleed Valve					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000					
-A		С	1	0	(M)(O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided valve is verified closed and remains closed except for ground engine starting.	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	
-B		С	1	0	(O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both Engine Bleed Systems are considered inoperative, and	I
					b) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered inoperative.	I
					NOTE 1: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	
					NOTE 2: APU Pneumatic Bleed System may be used for engine starting.	
					(Continued)	

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

36. Pneumatio	;					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Chang Bar
10-01	Crossbleed Valve (Cont'd)					
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2					
-A		С	1	0	(M)(O) May be inoperative provided valve is deactivated closed and remains closed except for ground engine starting.	I
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	
-B		A	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Both Engine Bleed Systems are considered inoperative, b) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered inoperative, and c) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days. 	
					NOTE 1: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	ı
					NOTE 2: APU Pneumatic Bleed System may be used for engine starting.	

36. Pneumati	C					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-01	High Stage Bleed Valves					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	0	 (M) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Affected High Stage Bleed Valve is secured closed, and b) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered inoperative. 	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	I
					(Continued)	

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
36. Pneumatio	>		1		,	
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-01	High Stage Bleed Valves (Cont'd)					
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2					
-A		С	2	1	 (M) One may be inoperative provided: a) Cross Bleed Valve is operative, b) Affected High Stage Bleed Valve is secured closed, and c) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered inoperative. 	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	
-B		Α	2	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected High Stage Bleed Valve is secured closed, b) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered inoperative, c) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, and d) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days. 	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	l

36. Pneumati	c					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-03	Engine Bleed Valves					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	0	 (M) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Affected Engine Bleed Valve is secured closed, and b) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered inoperative. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – 	
					Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	
					(Continued)	

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
36. Pneumati	С					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-03 -02	Engine Bleed Valves (Cont'd) EMBRAER 190-E2/					1
02	195-E2					İ
-A		С	2	1	 (M) One may be inoperative provided: a) Crossbleed Valve is operative, b) Affected Engine Bleed Valve is secured closed, and c) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered inoperative. 	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	
-B		A	2	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected Engine Bleed Valve is secured closed, b) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered inoperative, c) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, and d) Repairs are made within 10 flight days 	
					10 flight-days. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION PAGE NO. 36-13 **REVISION NO. 19** DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY AIRCRAFT: 2. NO. INSTALLED ERJ-170, ERJ-190

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
36. Pneumation	C					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-09	Fan Air Valves (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-A		С	2	1	 (M) One may be inoperative provided: a) Crossbleed Valve is operative, b) Affected Fan Air Valve is secured closed, and c) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered inoperative. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – 	
-B	A	2	0	Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected Fan Air Valve is secured closed, b) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered	I	
					inoperative, c) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, and d) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days.	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 PAGE NO. 36-14 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TARLE KEY

AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190 36. Pneumatic				1. 2. 3.	REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
Sequence No.	ltem	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-12	Fan Air Inlet Doors (EMBRAER 170/175) (Pre-Mod SB 170-36-0008 or Post-Mod SB 170-54-0010)	С	2	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected door is secured open, and b) Appropriate performance penalties are applied. 	
12-00	APU Pneumatic Bleed System	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided APU Bleed remains selected off.	
12-01	APU Bleed Valve					1

Sequence No.	item		2	3	4	Bar
11-12	Fan Air Inlet Doors (EMBRAER 170/175) (Pre-Mod SB 170-36-0008 or Post-Mod SB 170-54-0010)	С	2	0	(M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected door is secured open, and b) Appropriate performance penalties are applied.	
12-00	APU Pneumatic Bleed System	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided APU Bleed remains selected off.	
12-01	APU Bleed Valve					1
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided APU is considered inoperative.	
-B	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	1	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) APU Bleed remains selected OFF, b) Valve is verified failed closed, c) APU may be used only on ground, and d) Engine Bleed Systems are not used with APU running. 	
-C	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	1	0	(M) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided:a) Valve is secured closed, andb) APU Bleed remains selected off.	
12-02	APU Bleed Check Valve	С	1	0	Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided APU Bleed remains selected off.	
13-01	High Pressure Ground Connection Check Valve	С	1	0	May be inoperative closed provided APU Pneumatic Bleed System operates normally.	

	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION				MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO DATE: XX/XX					PAGE NO. 36-15
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190				1. 2. 3.	E KEY REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
36. Pneumati	С				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
-01	Engine Bleed Overheat Detection System (ODS) EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000				
-A		С	2	1	 (O) Except for ER operations, Engine Bleed System 1 ODS may be inoperative provided: a) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered inoperative, b) Crossbleed Valve remains CLOSED except for engine start, c) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered

С

-B

2

inoperative, and d) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative.

Envelope).

inoperative provided:

Bleed System 2 ODS may be

inoperative,

start, and

Envelope).

(Continued)

NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart

(O) Except for ER operations, Engine

a) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered

b) Crossbleed Valve remains CLOSED except for engine

c) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative.

NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 36-16
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

36. Pneumation	C					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-02	Engine Bleed Overheat Detection System (ODS) (Cont'd)					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000 (Cont'd)					
-C		С	2	0	 (O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) Both Engine Bleed Systems are considered inoperative, and b) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered inoperative. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). 	
					(Continued)	

	MENT OF TRANSPORTATI IATION ADMINISTRATION	ON			MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO). 19				PAGE NO. 36-17
DATE: XX/XX	XXXX				
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ	-190		T.	1. 2. 3.	E KEY REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
36. Pneumatio					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
24.02	Engine Plead Overheat				

Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
-02	Engine Bleed Overheat Detection System (ODS) (Cont'd) EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2					
-A		A	2	1	 (O) Engine Bleed System 1 ODS may be inoperative provided: a) Engine Bleed System 1 is considered inoperative, b) Crossbleed Valve remains CLOSED except for engine start, c) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered inoperative, d) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, and e) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope). 	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	PAGE NO. 36-18
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
36. Pneumatic						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
-02	Engine Bleed Overheat Detection System (ODS) (Cont'd) EMBRAER 190-E2/					l
	195-E2 (Cont'd)					
-B		A	2	1	 (O) Engine Bleed System 2 ODS may be inoperative provided: a) Engine Bleed System 2 is considered inoperative, b) Crossbleed Valve remains CLOSED except for engine start, c) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, and 	
					d) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart	I
-C		A	2	0	Envelope). (O) Both may be inoperative provided: a) Both Engine Bleed Systems are considered inoperative, b) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered inoperative, and c) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days.	I
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	l I

					REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
36. Pneumati	c					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-03	APU Overheat Detection System (ODS)					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	1	0	 (O) APU ODS may be inoperative provided: a) Engine Bleed System 1 is considered inoperative, b) Crossbleed Valve remains CLOSED except for engine start, c) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered inoperative, and d) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative. NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart 	
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	A	1	0	Envelope). (O) APU ODS may be inoperative provided: a) Engine Bleed System 1 is considered inoperative, b) Crossbleed Valve remains CLOSED except for engine start, c) APU Pneumatic Bleed System is considered inoperative, d) Wing Anti-Ice System is considered inoperative, and e) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days.	
					NOTE: See AFM for Engine Airstart – Windmilling (Engine Airstart Envelope).	1

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 38-1

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

38. Water/Wa	ste					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-02	Water and Waste System Indications on Flight Attendant Panel (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195)	D	11	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	Баг
00-03	Water and Waste Indications on CMS (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	Potable Water Indications					
-A		С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-В		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	
-02	Waste Tank Indications					
-A		С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-B		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	
-03	Lavatory Gray Water Interface Valve Indications					
-A		С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided associated valve is verified operative.	
-B		С	-	0	May be inoperative provided associated valve is considered inoperative.	
					(Continued)	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 38-2

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

AIRCRAFT:

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

38. Water/Was	ste					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-03	Water and Waste Indications on CMS (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2) (Cont'd)					
-04	Galley Gray Water Interface Valve Indications					
-A		С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided associated valve is verified operative.	
-B		С	-	0	May be inoperative provided associated valve is considered inoperative.	
10-00	Potable Water System					
-A		С	-	-	(M) Individual components may be inoperative provided: a) Associated components are deactivated or isolated, and b) Associated components are verified not to have leaks.	
					NOTE: Any portion of the system which operates normally may be used.	
-B		С	-	-	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) System is drained, and b) Procedures are established to ensure that system is not serviced. 	
11-03	Lavatory Infrared Sensors (LINEAGE 1000)	С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided associated lavatory door(s) is(are) secured closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE – DO NOT ENTER."	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 38-3**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

38. Water/Wast	e					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-04	Fill/Drain Valve					
-A		С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Valve is verified in closed position, b) Valve is verified not to have leaks, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used. 	
-В		С	1	0	May be inoperative provided Potable Water System is considered inoperative.	
11-05	Fill/Drain Switch	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	I
11-06	Fill/Drain Nipple					-
-01	Fill/Drain Nipple Cap	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative or missing provided Fill/Drain Nipple is verified not to have leaks.	
11-07	Lavatory Faucet (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195)	С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided affected lavatory faucet is deactivated.	
11-09	Fwd Drain Valve	С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Valve is secured in closed position, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used to drain the Potable Water System lines. 	I
					NOTE: Potable water in-flight drainage system will be inoperative.	
11-14 ***	Cockpit In-Flight Drainage System	D	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Aft Drain Valve is deactivated, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used. 	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 38-4**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

38. Water/Was	ste					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-18 ***	UV Water Treatment Module (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	D	1	0		
11-19 ***	UV Solenoid Valve (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	D	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided valve is secured in open position.	
13-04	Water Tank Quantity Indication Panel					I
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000					
-A	"FULL" Indication	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided water level sensor operates normally.	
-В	"DRAIN" Indication	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided water level sensor operates normally.	
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2					
-A	Water Quantity Indication LEDs	С	5	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	I
-В	"READY" Indication	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided "WAIT" indication on Water and Waste Service Panel operates normally.	I
-C	"WAIT" Indication	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided "READY" indication on Water and Waste Service Panel operates normally.	I
31-01 ***	Gray Water Holding Unit	D	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided Gray Water Drain Valve is secured in open position.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 38-5**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

38. Water/Wa	aste					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
31-04 -A	Auto Drain Valve	С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided: a) Valve is secured closed, b) Water supply to affected galley/lavatory sink is deactivated, and c) Affected galley/lavatory sink is not used.	
-B 31-09	Gray Water Interface Valve	С	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided:a) Manual shutoff valve is deactivated, andb) Affected galley/lavatory is not used.	
	(EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-A		С	-	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Valve is secured closed, b) Water supply to affected galley/lavatory sink is deactivated, and c) Affected galley/lavatory sink is not used. 	
-В		С	-	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Manual shutoff valve is deactivated, and b) Affected galley/lavatory is not used. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION **REVISION NO. 19 PAGE NO. 38-6** DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY AIRCRAFT: 2. NO. INSTALLED ERJ-170, ERJ-190 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 38. Water/Waste Change Bar Sequence No. 2 3 Item 32-00 Vacuum Waste Systems -A C (M) Individual components may be inoperative provided: a) Associated components are deactivated or isolated, and

С

D

-B

-C

b) Associated system

NOTE: Any portion of the system

(M) Associated lavatory system(s)

prevent leaks, and
b) Associated lavatory door(s)
is(are) secured closed and
placarded, "INOPERATIVE –

DO NOT ENTER."

(M) Associated lavatory system may

a) Water supply to affected lavatory is deactivated, and
 b) Affected lavatory door(s) is(are) secured closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE –

DO NOT ENTER."

NOTE: These provisos are not intended to prohibit

inspections by crewmembers.

inspections by crewmembers.

NOTE: These provisos are not intended to prohibit

be inoperative provided:

Associated components are deactivated or isolated to

may be inoperative provided:

have leaks.

be used.

components are verified not to

which operates normally may

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 38-7**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

38. Water/Wa	ste					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
32-03	Flush Switch (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	-	0	May be inoperative provided associated vacuum waste system is not used.	
-01 ***	Touchless Activation Function	D	-	0		
32-09	Vacuum Generator					
-A		A	1	0	May be inoperative powered on (running) continuously provided repairs are made within 1 flight-day.	
-B		С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Vacuum generator is deactivated, and b) Associated lavatory door(s) is(are) secured closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE – DO NOT ENTER." 	
					NOTE: These provisos are not intended to prohibit inspections by crewmembers.	
-C		С	1	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Vacuum generator is deactivated, and b) Procedures are established and used to only allow use of the lavatory at or above 18,000 ft MSL. 	
34-01 ***	Floor Drain System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	-	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided the associated lavatory door(s) is(are) secured closed and placarded, "INOPERATIVE – DO NOT ENTER." NOTE: These provisos are not intended to prohibit inspections by crewmembers. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190 TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 44. Cabin Systems Sequence No. Item 1 2 3 4 Change Bar 11-00 Passenger Address System (PA) -A B 1 0 (O) May be inoperative provided:

44. Cabin Sys Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change
11-00	Passenger Address System (PA)	•			•	Bar
-A		В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Alternate, normal, and emergency procedures and/or operating restrictions are established and used, and b) Flight attendant alerting system (audio or visual) operates normally.	1
					NOTE: Any station function(s) that operates normally may be used.	
-B		С	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) PA not required by 14 CFR, and b) Alternate, normal, and emergency procedures and/or operating restrictions are established and used. 	
					NOTE: Any station function(s) that operates normally may be used.	
12-01	Passenger Cabin/Galley Speakers					I
-A		С	-	-	(M) Individual speakers may be inoperative provided any seat from which a passenger cannot clearly hear a passenger address announcement is blocked and placarded, "DO NOT OCCUPY."	I
-B		С	-	-	May be inoperative provided Passenger Address System is considered inoperative.	
12-02	Lavatory Speakers (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)	С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	I

Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
13-00	Cabin Service Interphone System					
-01	Cabin to Cabin Function					
-A		В	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate communication procedures between the affected flight attendant stations are established and used. NOTE: Any station function(s) that operates normally may be used.	
-B		В	-	-	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Cabin to cabin interphone functions operate normally on at least 50% of the cabin handsets, and b) Alternate communication procedures between the affected flight attendant stations are established and used. 	
					NOTE: Any station function(s) that operates normally may be used.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 44-3
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

44. Cabin Sys					1.	Change
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Bar
13-01	Flight Attendant Handsets					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2	В	-	-	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) 50% of cabin handsets operate normally, and b) Alternate communication procedures between the affected flight attendant station(s) are established and used.	I
					NOTE 1: An operative handset at an inoperative flight attendant seat shall not be counted to satisfy the 50% requirement.	
					NOTE 2: Any handset function(s) that operates normally may be used.	
-B	LINEAGE 1000	D	-	-	Any in excess of those required by 14 CFR may be inoperative.	

	TMENT OF TRANSPORTATI TIATION ADMINISTRATION	ON	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST						
REVISION NO			PAGE NO. 44-4						
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ER			TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS						
44. Cabin Sys	stems								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar			
13-07	Flight Attendant Alerting System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2)					ı			
-01	Flight Attendant Call Lights (Rainbow Lights)	В	-	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) PA system operates normally, b) If affected light is used for lavatory smoke detector alerting, an alternate lavatory smoke alert (audio or visual) is installed and operates normally, and c) Alternate procedures for contacting flight attendants are established and used. NOTE 1: Passenger to attendant call system is considered Nonessential Equipment and Furnishing (NEF). NOTE 2: Any visual alerting system function(s) that operates normally may be used. 				
-02	Flight Attendant Chime	В	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) PA system operates normally, b) If affected chime is used for lavatory smoke detector alerting, an alternate lavatory smoke alert (audio or visual) is installed and operates normally, and c) Alternate procedures for contacting flight attendants are established and used. NOTE 1: Passenger to attendant call system is considered Nonessential Equipment and Furnishing (NEF). NOTE 2: Any audio alerting system	I			
					function(s) that operates normally may be used.	-			

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

					REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
44. Cabin Sys	tems					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
15-00	Cabin Management System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-A		С	1	0	(M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Alternate procedures are established and used, and b) System is turned OFF.	
					NOTE: Any portion of the system that operates normally may be used.	
-В		D	1	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	
15-01	Input-Output Distribution Node (IODN) (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	2	0	One or both may be inoperative. NOTE: With one IODN inoperative, the sidewall lights or ceiling lights operate in standard mode.	
20-01	In-Flight Entertainment System (IFE) Maintenance Panels (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195)	D	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.NOTE: Any portion of the system which operates normally may be used.	
20-03 ***	In-Flight Entertainment System (IFE) Reset Switch on IFE Flight Attendant Control Panel (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195)	D	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

1. REPAIR CATEGORY
2. NO. INSTALLED
3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

44. Cabin Systems								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar			
20-10	GoGo ABS WiFi Connectivity System (Airplanes with STC No. ST03904AT, ST04216AT)				I			
-A		С	1	0	(M)(O) May be inoperative for flightcrew operations provided: a) System is deactivated, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used.			
-B		D	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided system is deactivated.			
-01	Cabin Wireless Access Points (CWAP)							
-A	Forward Cabin Wireless Access Points	С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative for flightcrew operations provided alternate procedures are established and used.			
-B	Aft Cabin Wireless Access Points	D	-	0				
-02	Air-to-Ground (ATG) Antenna	D	2	1	(M) One may be inoperative provided the Side Fractal Antennas (ATG-4 Installations Only) operates normally.			
-03	Side Fractal Antennas (ATG-4 Installations Only)	D	2	1	(M) One may be inoperative provided Air-to-Ground (ATG) Antenna operates normally.			
-04	Internal PCS Antennas (ATG-4 Installations Only)	D	2	0				
-05	Content Loader (SAVCL)	D	1	0	NOTE: If inoperative, media content is unavailable to the passengers, but WiFi access is operative.			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190 TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 44. Cabin Systems Sequence No. Item 1 2 3 4 Change Bar 26-00 Wireless In-Flight Intertainment System

44. Cabin Systems								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change		
26-00 ***	Wireless In-Flight Entertainment System (IFE) (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)		_			Bar		
-A		С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.NOTE: Any portion of the system that operates normally may be used.			
-В		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use. NOTE: Any portion of the system that			
					operates normally may be used.	j I		
32-08 ***	In-Flight Connectivity System Reset Switch (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	D	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.			
51-00	Cabin Surveillance System (CSS)	A	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Alternate procedures are established and used, andb) Repairs are made within 3 flight-days.			
		С	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) A peephole is installed and operates normally, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used. 			
		D	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided: a) System is deactivated, and b) Procedures do not require its use.			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION					MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST			
REVISION N	O. 19				PAGE NO). 45-1		
DATE: XX/XX	(/XXXX							
			Т	ABL	E KEY			
AIRCRAFT:				 REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED 				
ERJ-170, ERJ-190				3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS				
45. Central M	aintenance System							
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar		
45-01	Central Maintenance Computer (CMC) (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.			
45-02	Wireless Data LAN Management Unit (DLMU-W) (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)							
-A		С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.			
-B		D	1	0	May be inoperative provided			

45-03

45-04

-A

-B

-A

-B

Data Loader

(EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)

Management Unit (DMU)

Database (DB) Module

(EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000) С

D

С

D

1

1

1

1

and used.

and used.

procedures do not require its use.

(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established

May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.

(M) May be inoperative provided

procedures do not require its use.

May be inoperative provided

alternate procedures are established

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 45-2

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

1. REPAIR CATEGORY

2. NO. INSTALLED

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

45. Central Maintenance System Change Bar Sequence No. Item 2 1 3 45-05 Local Area Network C 1 May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use. (LAN) (EMBRAER NOTE: Loading, installing, or 170/175/190/195/ restoring a software LINEAGE 1000) application or database will not be available to the maintenance personnel. 45-06 Wireless Server Unit (WSU) (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2) С (M) May be inoperative provided -A 1 alternate procedures are established and used. -B D 1 May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use. 45-11 ADG-400 (EMBRAER 170/175/190-E2/195-E2) С 1 -A (M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used. -B 1 May be inoperative provided D procedures do not require its use.

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 46-1

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

46. Information Systems								
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar		
21-00 ***	Electronic Flight Bag (EFB) Systems					I		
-01 ***	Data Connectivity (Class 2)							
-A		С	-	-	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.			
-B		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.			
-02 ***	Power Connection (Class 1 and 2)							
-A		С	-	-	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.			
-В		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.			
-03 ***	Mounting Device (Class 2)							
-A		С	-	0	(M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated EFB and hardware is secured by an alternate means or removed from the aircraft, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used.			
-В		D	-	0	(M) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated EFB and hardware is secured by an alternate means or removed from the aircraft, and b) Procedures do not require its use.			

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 46-2

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

46. Informatio	n Systems					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-02 ***	USB Panel (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-A		С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
					NOTE: Any portion of the system that operates normally may be used.	
-B		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	
					NOTE: Any portion of the system that operates normally may be used.	
-01	USB Port					
-A		С	-	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
					NOTE: Any portion of the system that operates normally may be used.	
-B		D	-	0	May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.	
					NOTE: Any portion of the system that operates normally may be used.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION					MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX					PAGE NO. 46-3
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190				1. 2. 3.	E KEY REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
46. Information	on Systems				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
41-00 ***	Prerecorded Passenger Announcement System (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/				

С

D

(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.

May be inoperative provided procedures do not require its use.

LINEAGE 1000)

-A

-B

	MENT OF TRANSPORTAT	ION			MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMEN	T LIST
REVISION NO. 19					PAGE NO	D. 47-1
DATE: XX/XX	/XXXX					
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ER	J-190		T	1. 2. 3.	E KEY REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
47. Inert Gas	System					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-00	Fuel Tank Inerting System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	A	1	0	 (M) May be dispatched inoperative provided: a) FTIS Dispatch Valve is secured closed, b) APS PRSOV is secured closed, and c) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 49-1
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

Sequence No.	Auxiliary Power Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
00-00	Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)	С	1	0	(M)(O) Except for ER operations, may be inoperative provided: a) APU is deactivated, and b) Procedures are not dependent on its use.	Dar
16-04	APU Air Inlet Door System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-A		С	1	0	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) APU Air Inlet Door is deactivated closed, and b) APU is considered inoperative. 	
-B		С	1	0	(M)(O) May be inoperative and APU used provided: a) APU Air Inlet Door is deactivated in open position, and b) Appropriate performance penalties are applied.	
61-00	APU Master Knob					
-01	Knob Detents	С	2	0	(O) Except for ER operations, knob detents may be inoperative provided the APU is used on ground only.	
71-00	APU RPM Indication on EICAS	С	1	0	May be inoperative or dashed provided APU is considered inoperative.	
72-00	APU EGT Indication on EICAS	С	1	0	May be inoperative or dashed provided APU is considered inoperative.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 50-1

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

50. Cargo and	Accessory Compartments					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
22-01	Cargo/Baggage Door Nets					
-A		С	2	0	May be inoperative or missing provided adjacent Cargo Nets are installed and the associated section remains empty.	
-В		С	2	0	May be inoperative or missing provided associated cargo compartment remains empty.	
22-02 ***	Cargo/Baggage Net					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2/ LINEAGE 1000	D	-	0	May be inoperative or missing provided associated cargo/baggage compartment remains empty.	I
-02	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ 190-E2/195-E2	A	-	-	May be inoperative or missing provided: a) Acceptable cargo loading limits from an approved source (i.e., an Approved Cargo Loading Manual, Cargo Handling Manual or Weight and Balance Document) are observed, and b) Repairs are made prior to the completion of the next Heavy Maintenance Visit.	
31-00	Cargo Compartment Linings	С	-	0	May be damaged or missing provided associated cargo compartment remains empty.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 PAGE NO. 50-2 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

50. Cargo and	Accessory Compartments					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
32-06	Blow-Out Panels	С	-	0	(O) May be damaged or missing provided procedures are established and used to ensure the associated compartment remains empty or is verified to contain only empty cargo handling equipment, ballast (ballast may be loaded in ULDs), and/or Fly Away Kits.	
					NOTE: Operator MELs must define which items are approved for inclusion in the Fly Away Kits and which materials can be used as ballast.	
61-06	Forward Cargo Door Insulation Blankets (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	D	-	0	(O) May be damaged or missing provided live animals are not carried in the forward cargo compartment.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION **REVISION NO. 19** PAGE NO. 52-1 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY AIRCRAFT: 2. NO. INSTALLED ERJ-170, ERJ-190 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS 52. Doors Change Bar Sequence No. Item 2 3 00-31 Aft Baggage Door C 0 **Emergency Opening** System (LINEAGE 1000) 21-70 Overwing Emergency Exit Door Flight Lock (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2) (M)(O) May be inoperative unlocked C -A provided: a) All flight locks are deactivated at unlocked position, b) All Overwing Emergency Exit Doors are verified to be

С

-B

capable of being unlatched

and opened, and
c) A person employed by the operator is designated to be seated in passenger seat nearest the affected Overwing Emergency Exit Door when cabin differential pressure is

less than 2.0 psi.

position,

flight, and

provided:

(M)(O) May be inoperative unlocked

 a) The affected flight lock is deactivated at unlocked

b) All Overwing Emergency Exit
Doors are verified to be
capable of being unlatched
and opened before each

c) A person employed by the operator is designated to be seated in passenger seat nearest the affected Overwing Emergency Exit Door when cabin differential pressure is

less than 2.0 psi.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

2. NO. INSTALLED

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
52. Doors						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
30-00	Cargo Compartment Doors	С	2	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated cargo compartment is empty or is verified to contain only empty cargo handling equipment, ballast (ballast may be loaded in ULDs), and/or Fly Away Kits, and b) Affected cargo door is verified closed, latched, and locked before each flight. NOTE: Operator MELs must define which items are approved for inclusion in the Fly Away Kits and which materials can be used as ballast. 	
30-20	Forward and Aft Cargo Compartment Door Gas Spring Actuators					
-A		С	4	2	One Gas Spring Actuator per door may be inoperative or missing provided opposite Actuator Bellcrank and Actuator Rod operate normally.	
-B		В	4	0	 (M) May be inoperative or missing provided: a) Door is verified capable of being held open, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used to operate the affected Cargo Compartment Door. 	
-C		С	4	0	May be inoperative provided affected cargo compartment door is not used.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 52-3**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

52. Doors						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
30-22	Forward and Aft Cargo Compartment Door Actuator Bellcranks	С	4	2	One Actuator Bellcrank per door may be damaged or missing provided opposite Gas Spring Actuator and Actuator Rod operates normally.	Dai
30-24	Forward and Aft Cargo Compartment Door Actuator Rods	С	4	2	One Actuator Rod per door may be damaged or missing.	
31-20	Fwd (Aft) Cargo Door Green Indicators					
-A		С	8	0	(O) Green latch and lock indicators may be missing provided: a) Affected door and its handle are verified completely flush with fuselage skin before each flight, and b) EICAS message DOOR CRG FWD (AFT) OPEN is operative.	
-B		С	4	0	 (O) Green latch indicators may be missing provided: a) Affected door and its handle are verified completely flush with fuselage skin before each flight, and b) Associated lock (inner markings) indicators are present and checked green before each flight. 	
31-28	Forward or Aft Cargo Door Closing Rods	D	-	0	(M) May be inoperative or missing provided alternate procedures are established and used.	I

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

52. Doors						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
51-00 ***	Cockpit Door Locking System					
-01	Electromechanical Latch	A	1	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Electromechanical Latch is deactivated, b) Alternate procedures are established and used for locking and unlocking the flight deck door, and c) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days. 	
					NOTE: Any function on the Electromechanical Latch which operates normally may be used.	
-02	Mechanical Handle	С	1	0	May be inoperative provided Electromechanical Latch operates normally.	
					(Continued)	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED

3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

52. Doors						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
51-00 ***	Cockpit Door Locking System (Cont'd)					
-03	Cockpit Door Control Panel					I
-A	LOCK Pushbutton	Α	1	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Electromechanical Latch is considered inoperative, and b) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days.	
-B	LOCK Pushbutton Light	В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided the LOCK pushbutton is verified to operate normally.	
-C	INHIB Pushbutton	Α	1	0	May be inoperative provided: a) Electromechanical Latch is considered inoperative, and b) Repairs are made within 2 flight-days.	
-D	INHIB Pushbutton Light	В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided the INHIB pushbutton is verified to operate normally.	I
-E	UNLOCKED Annunciator ON Light	С	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Door Chime operates normally, and b) The LOCK and INHIB pushbuttons are verified to operate normally. 	I
					(Continued)	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 52-6

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

.. ^^/^^/

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
51-00 ***	Cockpit Door Locking System (Cont'd)					
-04	Flight Attendant Cockpit Door Control Panel					I
-A	Emergency Entry Pushbutton	В	1	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Electromechanical Latch is deactivated, b) The cockpit door is secured closed for takeoff and landing, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used to secure and to access the cockpit during the flight in accordance with the Operator's security policy. 	I
-В	Emergency Entry Pushbutton Light				Deleted, Revision 19.	I
-C	Door Opening Sequence Requested White Light	В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-D	Door Opening Sequence Inhibited Red Light	В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-E	Door Unlocked Green Light	В	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used.	
-05	Maintenance Lock	D	1	0		1

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX **PAGE NO. 52-7**

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

					112111111111111111111111111111111111111	
52. Doors						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
51-01	Cockpit Door Peephole					
-A		Α	1	0	 (O) May be inoperative provided: a) Alternate procedures are established and used, and b) Repairs are made within 3 flight-days. 	
-B		С	1	0	(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Cabin Surveillance System (CSS) is installed and operates normally, and b) Alternate procedures are established and used.	I
60-00 ***	Airstair (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/	D	1	0	May be inoperative provided it is correctly stowed and locked for flight.	
	LINEAGE 1000)				NOTE: Any mode that operates normally may be used.	
70-00	Door Position Indications on MFD and Associated EICAS Messages	С	-	0	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected door is verified closed, latched, and locked before each flight, and b) Push against inward opening access doors to verify that they are closed and locked. 	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 52-8

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
52. Doors					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Chang Bar
70-01	Passenger and Service Doors Indicators (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000)				
-01	Door Latch Visual Indicators	С	4	3	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Affected door is verified closed, latched, and locked before each flight, b) Latch mechanism is verified to operate normally, and c) Both door locked visual indicators on the affected door operate normally. NOTE: The DOOR PAX (SERV) FWD (AFT) OPEN Warning EICAS message may be displayed.
-02	Door Locked Visual Indicators	С	8	4	 (M)(O) One on each door may be inoperative provided: a) Affected door is verified closed, latched, and locked before each flight, b) Door latch visual indicator on the affected door operates normally, and c) Latch mechanism is verified to operate normally. NOTE: The DOOR PAX (SERV) FWD (AFT) OPEN Warning EICAS message may be displayed.
					(Continued)

(LINEAGE 1000)

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

PAGE NO. 52-9

REVISION NO. 19

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

TABLE KEY AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

1. REPAIR CATEGORY

- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				• • •	112111111111111111111111111111111111111	
52. Doors						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
70-01	Passenger and Service Doors Indicators (EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000) (Cont'd)					
-03	Escape Slide ARMED/DISARMED Indicators	С	4	3	 (M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Indicator is covered to obscure ARMED/DISARMED sign, b) Girt bar indication is verified to operate normally, and c) Alternate procedures are established and used to indicate the Escape Slide status to the crew. 	
-04	Girt Bar Escape Slide Indicators	С	4	3	(M)(O) May be inoperative provided: a) Escape Slide ARMED/DISARMED indication is verified to operate normally, and b) Girt bar is verified to operate normally.	
70-02	Internal Door Warning System	С	1	0	(M) May be inoperative provided the internal doors are secured open.	

	MENT OF TRANSPORTAT	_			MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AV	IATION ADMINISTRATION				
REVISION NO	D. 19				PAGE NO. 71-1
DATE: XX/XX	/XXXX				
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ER	J-190		T	1. 2. 3.	EKEY REPAIR CATEGORY NO. INSTALLED NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
71. Powerplai	nt				
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
11-02	Fan Cowl Latches				

Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
11-02	Fan Cowl Latches (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	Position Sensors	С	6		(M) May be inoperative provided Fan Cowl Latches are verified closed before each flight.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	WASTER WINNINGWIEGON WENT EIGT
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 73-1
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

	uel and Control					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-01	Engine Full Authority Digital Electronic Control (FADEC) System					
-01	System Faults					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	A	-	-	May be dispatched with ENG 1(2) SHORT DISPATCH faults provided repairs are made in accordance with times established by the engine manufacturer in the airworthiness section of the Engine Manual GEK 112031 (EMBRAER 170/175) or GEK 112081 (EMBRAER 190/195). No Extensions are authorized.	
-B	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	A	-	-	May be dispatched with ENG 1(2) SHORT DISPATCH faults provided repairs are made in accordance with times established by the engine manufacturer in the airworthiness section of the Engine Manual. No extensions are authorized.	
-C	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	2	1	May be dispatched with ENG 1 FADEC FAULT faults provided ENG 2 FADEC FAULT is not displayed on the EICAS.	
-D	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	2	1	May be dispatched with ENG 2 FADEC FAULT faults provided ENG 1 FADEC FAULT is not displayed on the EICAS.	

MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST

REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX PAGE NO. 73-2

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

73. Engine Fu	el and Control					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
21-17	T2 Sensor Heaters (EMBRAER 170/175)	В	2	1	One may be inoperative provided: a) One Ice Detection System is operative, and b) Airplane is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions.	
21-21	P2T2 Heater (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	С	2	1	One may be inoperative provided aircraft is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions.	
31-01	Fuel Low Pressure Switches	С	2	0	(O) May be inoperative provided associated Fuel AC Pump remains selected ON during the entire flight except when fuel crossfeed operations are required.	
34-21	Engine Fuel Filter Differential Pressure Sensor					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175	С	2	1	(M) One may be inoperative provided visual inspection is performed before each flight to ensure that there is no fuel bypass.	
-B	EMBRAER 190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	1	(M) One may be inoperative provided associated fuel filter is changed before the first flight of each flight-day.	1
-C	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	A	2	1	 (M) One may be inoperative provided: a) Associated fuel filter is changed within 10.5 FH, and b) Repairs are made within 10 flight-days. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 PAGE NO. 73-3 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

73. Engine Fuel	l and Control					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
34-22	Engine Fuel Filter in Impending Bypass Condition (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)	A	2	1	One engine may be dispatched with ENG 1 (2) FUEL IMP BYPASS Caution EICAS message provided: a) Associated filter was not changed within the same day due to a previous fuel impending bypass indication, and b) Repairs are made within 10.5 FH.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

75. Bleed Air						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
24-01	Engine Turbine Active Clearance Control (ACC) Air Valve (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	System Faults	С	2	0	(O) May be dispatched with ENG 1(2) FUEL FLOW INCR Advisory EICAS Message provided appropriate fuel consumption penalties are applied.	
26-02	Engine Buffer Air System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)					
-01	System Faults	A	2	1	 (M) One may be dispatched for one flight with ENG 1(2) BACV VLV FAIL Caution EICAS Message provided: a) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered inoperative for the intended flight, b) Aircraft is not operated in known or forecast icing conditions, and c) Oil quantity is serviced before the flight. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	WASTER WINNINGWIEQUI WENT EIST
REVISION NO. 19	PAGE NO. 77-1
DATE: XX/XX/XXXX	
	TABLE KEY
AIRCRAFT:	1. REPAIR CATEGORY
	2. NO. INSTALLED
ERJ-170, ERJ-190	3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
	4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS	
77. Engine In	dicating					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
31-00	Engine Vibration Indication on EICAS					
-01	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000					
-A	HP Vibration Indication on EICAS	С	2	1		
-02	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2					
-A	Fan Vibration Indication	В	2	1	 May be inoperative provided: a) There are no reports of vibration above field advisory limits on last flight or engine start-up, b) All vibration indications from opposite engine are operative, and c) Aircraft is not operated into known or forecast icing conditions. 	
-B	HP Vibration Indication on EICAS	С	2	1	May be inoperative provided: a) There are no reports of vibration above the field advisory limits on last flight or engine start-up, and b) All vibration indications from opposite engine are operative.	
-C	LP Vibration Indications on EICAS	С	2	1	May be inoperative provided: a) There are no reports of vibration above the field advisory limits on last flight or engine start-up, and b) All vibration indications from opposite engine are operative.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION					MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST			
REVISION N	NO. 16				PAGE NO. 78-1			
DATE: 11/23	3/2018							
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190				1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS				
78. Engine E				<u> </u>	Change			
Sequence No. 30-00	Thrust Reverser Systems	1C	2	1	(M)(O) One may be inoperative provided: a) Affected thrust reverser is locked in the forward thrust position, and b) Appropriate performance penalties are applied.			
-01	System Faults							
-A		С	2	1	 (M)(O) One may be dispatched with the ENG 1(2) REV DEPLOYED Warning EICAS Message provided: a) Affected thrust reverser is locked in the forward thrust position, b) Opposite Thrust Reverser System is operative, and c) Appropriate performance penalties are applied. 			
-B		С	2	1	 (M)(O) One may be dispatched with the ENG 1(2) REV PROT FAULT EICAS Message provided: a) Affected thrust reverser is locked in the forward thrust position, b) Opposite Thrust Reverser System is operative, and c) Appropriate performance penalties are applied. 			
-C		С	2	1	 (M)(O) One may be dispatched with the ENG 1(2) REV FAIL Caution EICAS Message provided: a) Affected thrust reverser is locked in the forward thrust position, b) Opposite Thrust Reverser System is operative, and c) Appropriate performance penalties are applied. 			

(Continued)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	MASTER MINIMONIEQUIFMENTEIST
REVISION NO. 16	PAGE NO. 78-2
DATE: 11/23/2018	
AIRCRAFT: ERJ-170, ERJ-190	TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

78. Engine Ex	haust					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
30-00	Thrust Reverser Systems (Cont'd)					
-01	System Faults (Cont'd)					
-D		С	2	1	 (M)(O) One may be dispatched with the ENG 1(2) REV TLA FAIL Caution EICAS Message provided: a) Affected thrust reverser is locked in the forward thrust position, b) Opposite Thrust Reverser System is operative, and c) Appropriate performance penalties are applied. 	
-E		С	2	1	 (M)(O) One may be dispatched with the ENG 1(2) REV INHIBIT Status EICAS Message provided: a) Affected thrust reverser is locked in the forward thrust position, b) Opposite Thrust Reverser System is operative, and c) Appropriate performance penalties are applied. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

79. Engine Oi	79. Engine Oil							
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar		
21-00	Oil Supply System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)							
-01	System Faults	С	2	1	 (M) One may be dispatched with ENG 1(2) OIL SEAL FAULT Caution EICAS Message provided: a) Associated Engine Bleed System is considered inoperative, and b) Oil quantity is serviced before the first flight of each flight-day. 			
31-03	Oil Tank Oil Level Indicator	С	2	0	(M) May be inoperative provided alternate procedures are established and used to verify oil level when servicing is performed.			
31-21	Engine Oil Quantity Sensor	С	2	1	 (M)(O) Except for ER operations, one may be inoperative provided: a) Oil quantity is serviced before each flight, and b) Oil Pressure Indication is available and is monitored throughout the flight. 			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 MASTER MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST PAGE NO. 79-2

AIRCRAFT:

ERJ-170, ERJ-190

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX

- 1. REPAIR CATEGORY
- 2. NO. INSTALLED
- 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH
- 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

79. Engine Oil						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
33-01 ***	Low Oil Pressure Switch					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000 Pre-Mod. Load 21.2	С	2	1	 (O) One may be inoperative provided: a) Oil Pressure Indication is available and is monitored throughout the flight, and b) ENG 1(2) OIL LO PRESS Warning EICAS Message on opposite engine operates normally. 	
-В	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000 Load 25.3 and on, Except Load 25.4	С	2	0	May be inoperative provided oil pressure indication is available.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

79. Engine Oil						
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar
33-23	Engine Oil Filter Differential Pressure Sensor					
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	1	(M) One may be inoperative provided: a) Associated ENG 1(2) CHIP DETECTED Maintenance Message is confirmed not present on MFD Engine Maintenance Page before each flight, and b) Oil filter is inspected for presence of contaminants before the first flight of each flight-day.	
-B	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	С	2	1	 (M) May be inoperative provided: a) Associated ENG 1(2) CHIP DETECTED Advisory EICAS Message is not displayed before each flight, b) Oil Debris Monitoring (ODM) is verified operative, c) Oil filter is changed within one flight-day and then before the first flight in every 3 flight-days, and d) Associated engine is not under monitoring for chip detection events. 	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH 4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

				4.	REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS
79. Engine Oil					
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4 Change Bar
33-24	Engine Oil Filter in Impending Bypass Condition (EMBRAER 190-E2/195-E2)				
-A	Airplanes Pre-Mod. ENGINE FADEC 9.6	A	2	1	(M) One engine may be dispatched with ENG 1 (2) OIL IMP BYPASS Advisory EICAS message provided: a) Oil filter is verified not in bypass once each flight day, b) Oil Debris Monitoring (ODM) is verified operative, and c) Repairs are made within 28 FH.
-В	Airplanes Post-Mod. ENGINE FADEC 9.6	A	2	1	(M) One engine may be dispatched with ENG 1 (2) OIL IMP BYPASS Advisory EICAS message provided: a) Oil Debris Monitoring (ODM) is verified operative, and b) Repairs are made within 28 FH.
35-21	Engine Oil-Debris Monitoring System (EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2)				
-01	Oil Debris Above Limit Indication	A	2	1	One engine may be dispatched with ENG 1 (2) CHIP DETECTED Advisory EICAS Message provided: a) ENG 1 OIL IMP BYPASS and ENG 2 OIL IMP BYPASS Advisory EICAS messages are not displayed, b) There is no recent engine vibration exceedance, and c) Repairs are made in accordance with times established by the Engine Manual.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REVISION NO. 19 DATE: XX/XX/XXXX TABLE KEY 1. REPAIR CATEGORY 2. NO. INSTALLED 3. NO. REQUIRED FOR DISPATCH

4. REMARKS OR EXCEPTIONS

80. Starting							
Sequence No.	Item	1	2	3	4	Change Bar	
10-01	Starter Control Valve (SCV)						
-A	EMBRAER 170/175/190/195/ LINEAGE 1000	С	2	1	(M)(O) One may be inoperative provided manual override procedures are used for engine ground start.		
					NOTE: See AFM for Windmilling starts on associated engine.		
-B	EMBRAER 190-E2/ 195-E2	A	2	1	(M)(O) One may be inoperative provided: a) Manual override procedures are used for engine ground start, and b) Repairs are made within 3 flight-days. NOTE: See AFM for Windmilling starts on associated engine.		
10-05	Engine Start/Stop Switch Cover	С	2	0	May be inoperative or missing.		